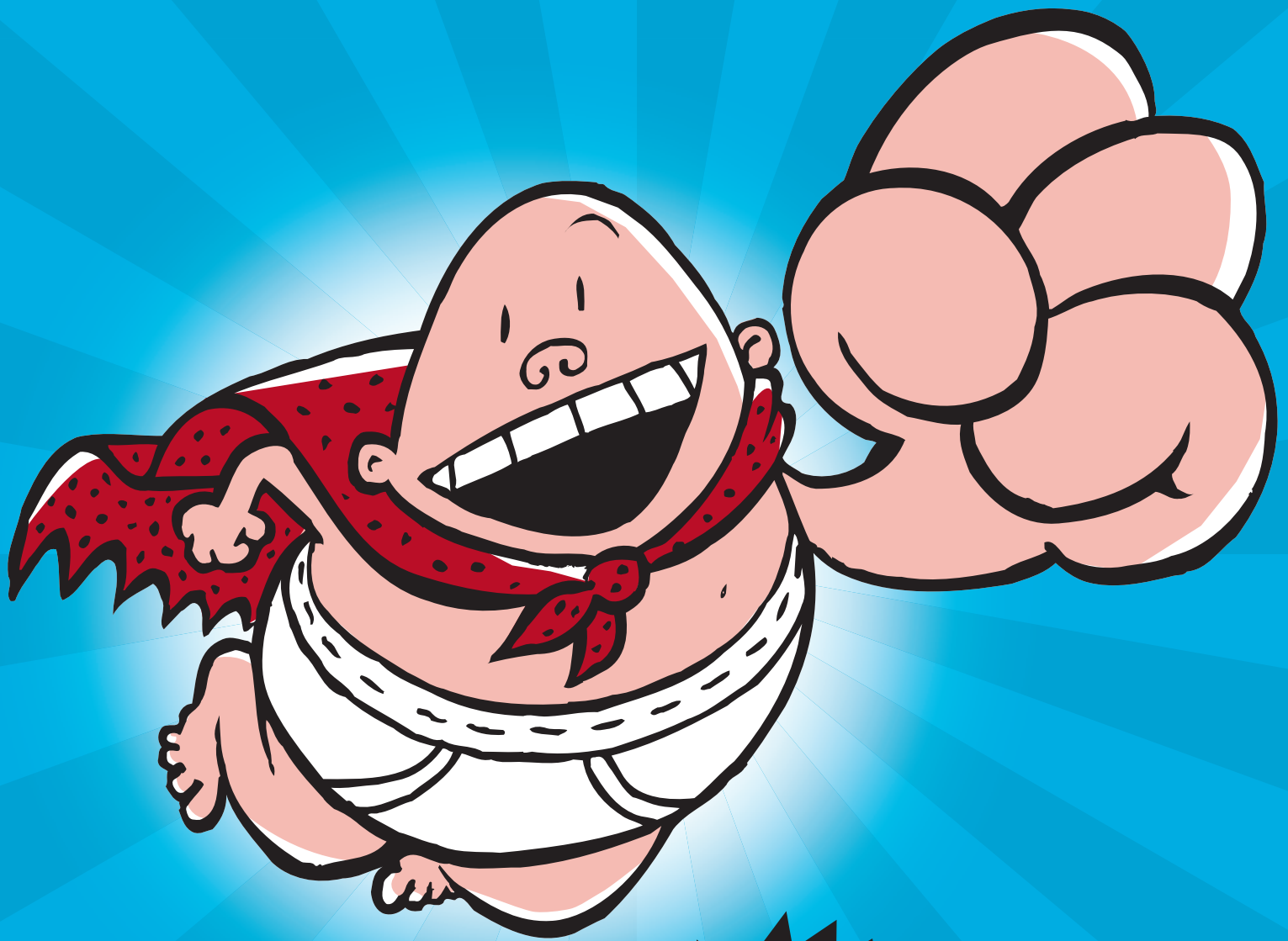


FALL 2012



ADVENTURE!

DRAMA!

LAUGHS!

HISTORY IS BROKEN...

INFINITY RING

**From *Infinity Ring Book One: A Mutiny in Time*
By James Dashner**

Brint took on a serious air as he leaned forward and folded his hands on the table.

“We’re members of a group called the Hystorians,” he said. “You wouldn’t have heard of us, but our organization goes back many, many centuries. It was founded by the great philosopher Aristotle in 336 BC. We’ve lasted in a continuous line ever since, united in a common goal to one day save the world from a disaster that only a visionary like Aristotle could have predicted. And today you’ve given us the biggest breakthrough since he spoke of that vision. Time travel.”

Sera glanced over at Dak, who sat up a little straighter, eyes focused on Brint.

“Time travel?” Dak asked. “What does that have to do with Aristotle?”

Brint tightened his lips and nodded. “It has everything to do with him. He knew time travel would be possible some day, and he knew what it would be needed for. To go back and correct the Great Breaks. To remove the Remnants that haunt us. To set right the world’s course and prevent reality from ending in a fiery Cataclysm.”

The man paused and gave a long look to Sera, then Dak. “History is broken, and we need your help to fix it.”

See pages 2–3 for more.



Scholastic Children's Books

Fall 2012 Catalog

2 Hardcover

Outstanding novels, picture books, and multi-platform series from beloved authors and illustrators and fresh new voices.

73 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus graphic novels and stellar stand-alones.

99 Nonfiction & Reference

Get in the know with fact-filled and fun titles.

119 Readers

Entertaining and educator-approved, these books make learning to read fun.

127 Paperback Series

Sweet, spooky, and sassy standout series for every reader.

153 Novelty

Hands-on reading with lift-the-flaps, stickers, mirrors, pop-ups, and more.

167 Licensed Publishing

Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

187 Little Shepherd

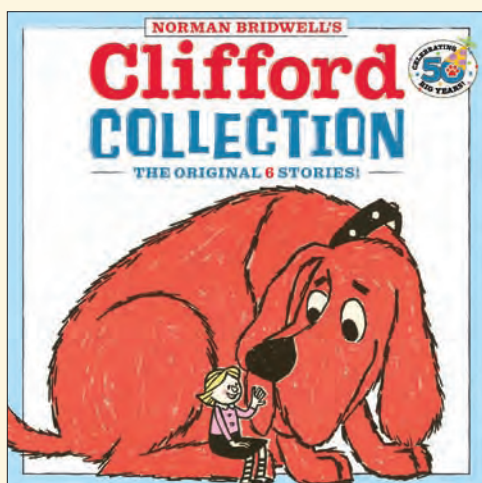
Stories that bring faith and learning together.

189 Scholastic en español

Favorite titles in Spanish and original bilingual titles..

194 Back Matter

- 194 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 196 Resources for Librarians
- 198 Awards and Honors
- 202 Monthly Index
- 206 Imprint Index
- 210 Title & Author Index
- 216 Ordering Information



Clifford Collection

By Norman Bridwell, pages 168–169

Illustration © 2012 by Norman Bridwell

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalog:
(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) eBook • (AUD) Audio
(SP) Spanish language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

SCHOLASTIC'S NEXT MEGA-EVENT

History is broken, and three kids must travel back in time to set it right.

Written by series architect James Dashner and a dream-team of bestselling and critically acclaimed authors, **INFINITY RING** is an epic time-travel adventure told in seven books and seven original online adventures.

INFINITY RING



Photo © by Ken Karpman

THE INFINITY RING TEAM: (left to right) Lisa McMann, Matt de la Peña, Carrie Ryan, James Dashner, Jennifer Nielsen, Matthew Kirby!

Hardcovers
September 4, 2012

2

James Dashner is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Maze Runner* trilogy and the 13th *Reality* series. Born and raised in Georgia, he now lives with his family in the Rocky Mountains. Learn more at his website, www.jamesdashner.com.

Infinity Ring Book 1: A Mutiny in Time

By James Dashner

When best friends Dak Smyth and Sera Froste stumble upon the key to time travel – a hand-held device known as the Infinity Ring – they're swept up in a centuries-long secret war for the fate of mankind. Recruited by the Hystorians, a secret society that dates back to Aristotle, the kids learn that history has gone disastrously off course. Now it's up to Dak, Sera, and teenage Hystorian-in-training Riq to travel back in time to fix the Great Breaks . . . and to save Dak's missing parents while they're at it!

Their first stop? Spain, 1492, where a sailor named Christopher Columbus is about to be thrown overboard in a deadly mutiny. . .

Infinity Ring Book 2

By Carrie Ryan

Dak, Sera, and Riq are in over their heads when they attempt to stop a Viking invasion!

Hundreds of ships carrying thousands of warriors are laying siege to medieval Paris. And Dak is on the wrong side, captured and forced to work alongside the Vikings while Sera and Riq defend Paris from within. No matter which side wins, the kids lose!

Each book comes packaged with a full-color, collectible Hystorian's Guide—your key to unlocking an all-new online adventure starring Dak, Sera, and Riq. You'll need all of the Guide's hints, secrets, and codes to navigate the richly immersive worlds of Revolutionary Paris and other soon-to-be-revealed locations in a totally unique, story-driven gaming experience.

Only YOU can save history!

Carrie Ryan is the *New York Times* bestselling author of The Forest of Hands and Teeth series and editor of the forthcoming anthology *Foretold*. A former litigator, she lives with her husband and pets in Charlotte, North Carolina. Visit her online at www.carrieryan.com.

Scholastic Press 

Infinity Ring Book 1: A Mutiny in Time

Laydown: September 4, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38696 8

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38696 8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Also Available as an eBook

978 0 545 47394 1

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46629 5 • \$24.99 U.S.

Infinity Ring Book 2

Laydown: November 6, 2012

SBN 13: 978 0 545 38697 5

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38697 5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Also Available as an eBook

978 0 545 47395 8

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46630 1 • \$24.99 U.S.

For Both

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
November 6, 2012

A brand-new explosive, interactive, from *New York Times*

Marketing

- 350,000 announced first print
- National publicity
- National consumer online and print advertising
- Video clip available

Praise for *Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy*

- #1 *New York Times* Bestseller
- USA Today* Bestseller
- Wall Street Journal* Bestseller
- #1 *Publishers Weekly* Bestseller
- Book Sense* Bestseller

"[C]alling this sophisticated piece of engineering a 'pop up book' is like calling the Great Wall of China a partition.... Some of the artwork and engineering are so detailed you can't imagine how they were created."

—David Pogue, *New York Times Book Review*

"The galaxy far, far away comes back to life with brilliantly ornate, origami like representations of your favorite characters."—*Entertainment Weekly*

"*Star Wars* information and trivia—and a pair of light up lightsabers—enhance this title's irresistible lure to fans of all ages."—*Publishers Weekly*

"[A] geek chic masterpiece."—*New York Daily News*

Lightsaber Changes Color!



Also Available

Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy
978 0 439 88282 8 • \$34.99 U.S. • November 2007



Hardcovers
October 16, 2012

pop-off-the-page book bestseller Matthew Reinhart!

Star Wars: A Galactic Pop-Up Adventure

By Matthew Reinhart

Matthew Reinhart has crafted another spectacular pop-up book for George Lucas's epic *Star Wars* movies! The *New York Times* bestselling pop-up artist and engineer has created a brand-new 3-D experience, packed with a variety of novelty features—pop-ups, working lightsabers, pull tabs, and other interactive features.

This new look at *Star Wars* explores elements, the characters, stories, vehicles, droids, and more in the three prequel movies and *The Clone Wars*. It's a stunning book that will impress fans of all ages and gives a whole new perspective to the *Star Wars* universe.



COVER ART NOT FINAL

 ORCHARD BOOKS

Star Wars: A Galactic Pop-Up Adventure

Pub/In store: October 16, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17616 3

Price: \$36.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 17616 3

Pages: 5 Spreads • Ctn: 6

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Other

Format: Pop Up Books

Ages: All Ages

Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Limited Edition

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44246 6

Price: \$300.00 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 44246 6

Special Features:

- Clothbound with cloth slipcase
- Limited edition pop on the front, signed and numbered by Matthew Reinhart
- Print run of only 500 copies
- Includes sound on one of the spreads

Matthew Reinhart is a renowned paper engineer and bona fide *Star Wars* aficionado. He created the *New York Times* bestselling *Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy* with Lucasfilm, published by Orchard Books. He also created *DC Super Heroes: The Ultimate Pop-Up Book* and *Mommy?* by Maurice Sendak. He has worked with Robert Sabuda on many fantastic pop up titles such as: *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*, *ABC Disney*, the Encyclopedia Mythologica trilogy, and the Encyclopedia Prehistorica trilogy. He lives in New York City.

Hardcovers

October 16, 2012

With more than 10 million copies dinosaurs now celebrate



How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah?

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 41677 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 41677 1

Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 12"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: Birth-4 • R.L.: Pre K

Category: Animals/Dinosaurs/Humor (F)

Illustration Type: Gouache

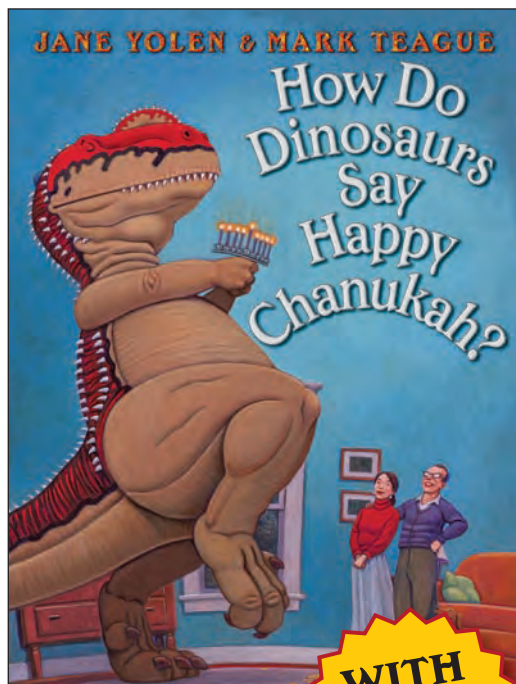
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown (text), Scholastic Inc. (art)

Territory: US, C, OM-no EEC

Marketing for both

- National advertising campaign
- Dedicated interactive How Do Dinosaurs website on Scholastic.com
- Dinosaur costume
- Dinosaur book trailers
- Signed bookplates
- Dinosaur holiday activity kit with decals



WITH FOIL ON COVER!

How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

Little dinosaurs love to celebrate the Festival of Lights, from the warm glow of holiday candles in the menorah to the fun of family gatherings. But sometimes the excitement of Chanukah, its treasured rituals, and the tradition of gifts can tempt a youngster to misbehave....

Come along on a joyful romp filled with tumbling dreidels and melting gelt as America's favorite prehistoric pals spread a little mischief this season. Children will laugh out loud as dinosaurs fidget, fuss, and stomp through every occasion, while their human parents shift from shock to weary patience.

Filled with warmth and cheer, this new book by the bestselling team of Jane Yolen and Mark Teague makes a perfect gift to be read again and again, year after year. How do dinosaurs say Happy Chanukah? The same way they say Merry Christmas: With an abundance of love, joy, memory, and gratitude.

Also Available

Hardcovers

How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?

978 0 590 31681 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2000 (HC)

978 0 545 09319 4 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?

978 0 545 14314 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 15407 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2009 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?

978 0 439 02081 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2007 (HC)

978 0 545 22594 6 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (AUD)

978 0 545 00229 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2008 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Eat Their Food?

978 0 439 24102 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

978 0 545 11755 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

978 0 439 76404 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2006 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Get Well Soon?

978 0 439 24100 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2003 (HC)

978 0 545 24946 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

Praise for How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?

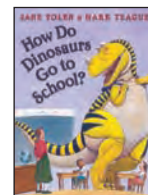
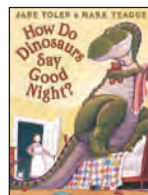
An ALA Notable Book

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year

A *Booklist* Editor's Choice

A *New York Times*, *Publishers Weekly*, and *IndyBound* bestseller

"A delight from start to finish; better buy more than one."
—*Booklist*



Hardcovers
September 2012

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than four hundred books for children and adults, including award winning picture books, fiction, and poetry. Her How Do Dinosaurs books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in western Massachusetts with her children and grandchildren, and she also lives in St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at www.janeyolen.com.

in print, America's favorite Chanukah and Christmas!



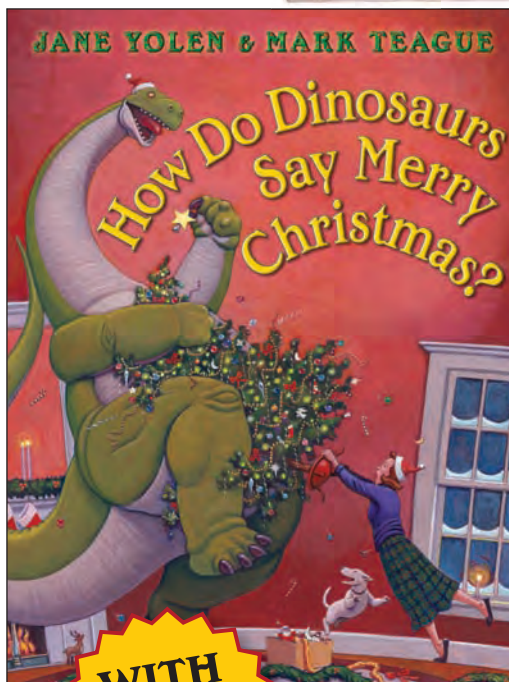
How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

From decorating the tree to wrapping presents, little dinosaurs love to celebrate Christmas—and everything about it. With ornaments on the branches and carolers singing at the door, the spirit of Christmas is finally here and filling the hearts of families everywhere. But when the stockings are hung on the chimney, and the cookies are left out for Santa, how can little dinosaurs go to sleep? It's so exciting! How can they possibly calm down and behave?

Children will laugh out loud as dinosaurs secretly lick candy canes, take sneaky peeks at gifts, and disrupt the traditional family feast.

With holiday surprises around every corner, the award winning team of Jane Yolen and Mark Teague create an engaging, fun gift sure to be read again and again, year after year. How do dinosaurs say Merry Christmas? The same way they say Happy Chanukah: with an abundance of love, joy, memory, and gratitude.



How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas?

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 41678 8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 41678 8

Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 12"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: Birth-4 • R.L.: Pre K

Category: Animals/Dinosaurs/
Humor (F)

Illustration Type: Gouache

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown
(text), Scholastic Inc. (art)

Territory: US, C, OM-no EEC

Also Available

Novelty

How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?

978 0 545 38253 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down?

978 0 545 27942 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2011 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?

978 0 545 23653 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud?

978 0 545 23652 2 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2010 (BD)

Board Books

How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?

978 0 545 15353 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

978 0 545 34642 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?

978 0 545 15354 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?

978 0 545 15352 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Pocket Library

978 0 545 08615 8 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2008

How Do Dinosaurs Play with Their Friends?

978 0 439 85654 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2006 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?

978 0 439 85653 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2006 (BD)

978 0 439 87192 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?

978 0 439 64949 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (BD)

978 0 439 66201 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (SP)

How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?

978 0 439 64950 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (BD)

978 0 439 66202 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (SP)



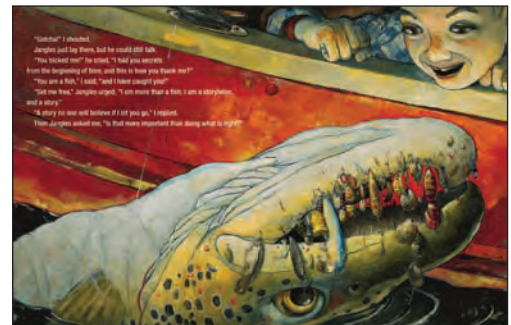
Hardcovers
September 2012

Mark Teague is an award winning children's book author/illustrator whose books include the How Do Dinosaurs series; his Dear Mrs. LaRue series; *Firehouse!*; and recently his first novel, *The Doom Machine*, which received excellent reviews. Mark lives in New York State with his wife and their two daughters.

Bestselling storyteller David this stunning, highly



“I am not just a fish. I am a story, and a storyteller.”



Also Available

Picture Books

How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball (reissue)

978 0 545 38178 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)

It's Christmas, David!

978 0 545 14311 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 23848 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010 (SP)

No, David!

978 0 590 93002 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1998 (HC)

David Gets in Trouble

978 0 439 05022 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2002 (HC)

978 0 439 54561 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2004 (SP)

David Goes to School.

978 0 590 48087 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 1999 (HC)

A Bad Case of Stripes

978 0 590 92997 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 1998 (HC)

978 0 439 59838 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2004 (PB)

978 0 439 92494 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2007 (AUD)

978 0 439 40986 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2002 (SP)

Too Many Toys

978 0 439 49029 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

978 0 545 35393 9 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Good Boy, Fergus!

978 0 439 49027 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2006 (HC)

978 0 439 80294 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2006 (SP)

Alice the Fairy

978 0 439 49025 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2004 (HC)

978 0 545 11758 6 • \$9.95 U.S. • January 2009 (AUD)

Duck on a Bike

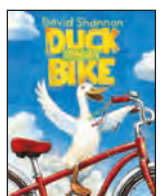
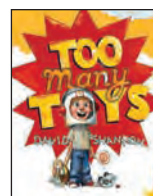
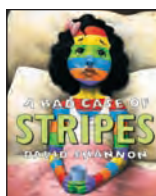
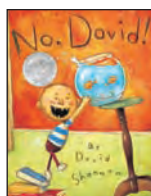
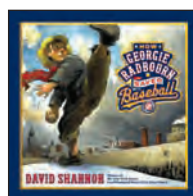
978 0 439 05023 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2002 (HC)

978 0 545 22596 0 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

The Rain Came Down

978 0 439 05021 0 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2000 (HC)

978 0 545 13850 5 • \$9.95 U.S. • May 2009 (AUD)



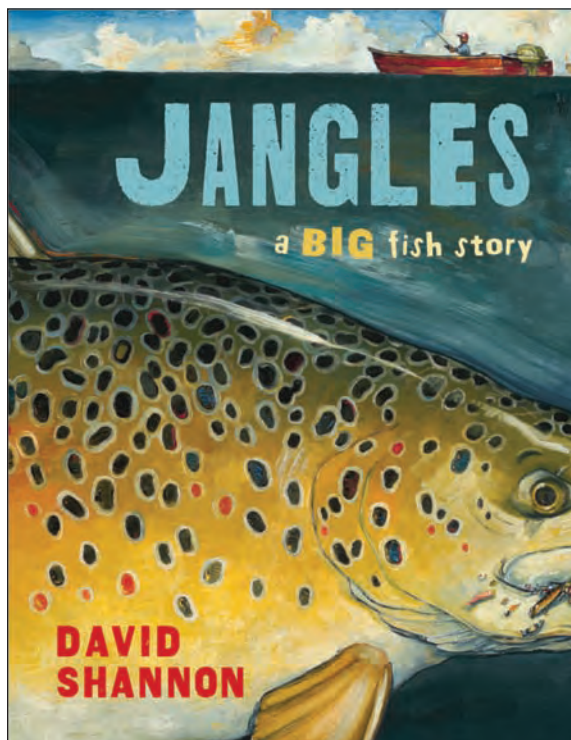
Shannon instantly hooks readers with entertaining tour-de-force!

Jangles A BIG Fish Story By David Shannon

I'm not kidding—Jangles is the biggest fish anyone has ever seen or heard! That's right, his giant, crooked jaw is covered with so many fishhooks and lures that he clinks and clatters and jangles when he swims! You can bet everyone wants to catch ol' Jangles, but he's way too smart. Folks try to catch him with whole turkeys for bait, and one fella even tried a stick of dynamite! Was it Jangles who pitched those explosives right back into the fisherman's boat? Lucky that man was a fast swimmer! He claimed Jangles bumped him on the butt on his way back to shore, but nobody believed him.

Readers, prepare yourselves for a wild ride when an unsuspecting boy catches Jangles—or does Jangles catch the boy?

Children will laugh out loud at Shannon's infectious humor, while art enthusiasts will be mesmerized by luminous oil paintings—Shannon's first use of this medium since he was an art student. The creator of numerous award winning picture books such as *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor book, Shannon spent two full years concentrating on every detail and nuance of these paintings. The result is a masterpiece—and a celebration of the genre of classic tall tales called "fish stories," told by the fireplace year after year, from one generation to another.



**Caldecott
Honor artist!**

Also Available

By Audrey Wood

The Bunyans

978 0 439 81214 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2006 (PB)

Board Books

Oh, David!: A Pocket Library

978 0 545 37777 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

David Smells!: A Diaper David Book

978 0 439 69138 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (BD)

978 0 439 75511 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (SP)

Oops: A Diaper David Book

978 0 439 68882 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (BD)

978 0 439 70972 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (SP)

Oh, David!: A Diaper David Book

978 0 439 68881 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (BD)

978 0 439 70973 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (SP)

David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than thirty picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book and his second *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. In addition to three more David picture books, Shannon's bestsellers include *Too Many Toys*; *How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball* (newly reissued in 2012); *A Bad Case of Stripes*; *Duck on a Bike*; *Alice the Fairy*; and *Good Boy, Fergus!* A native of Spokane, Washington, he is an avid fisherman. He and his family live in California.



Jangles: A BIG Fish Story

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14312 7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 14312 7

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4 and up • R.L.: K and up

Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/General/Humor (F)

Illustration Type: Oil Paintings

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

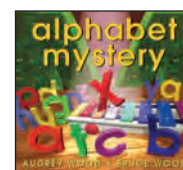
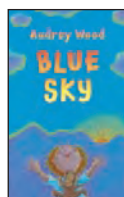
- Consumer advertising
- "Gone Fishing" with David Shannon video clip
- Illustrated newsletter by David Shannon

**Hardcovers
October 2012**

Bestselling award-winners an endearing pug who

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Parent/Grandparent blog campaign
- Feature on Scholastic's dedicated "Dogs of Scholastic" Facebook area
- Duffy poster
- Audrey & Don illustrated Q&A



Also Available

Also by Audrey Wood

Blue Sky

978 0 545 31610 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)

A Dog Needs a Bone

978 0 545 00005 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

The Deep Blue Sea

978 0 439 75382 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

Ten Little Fish

978 0 439 63569 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2004 (HC)

Alphabet Rescue

978 0 439 85316 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

Alphabet Mystery

978 0 439 44337 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)

Alphabet Adventure

978 0 439 08069 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2001 (HC)

Also by Don Wood

Into the Volcano

978 0 439 72671 9 • \$18.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

978 0 439 72674 0 • \$12.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)

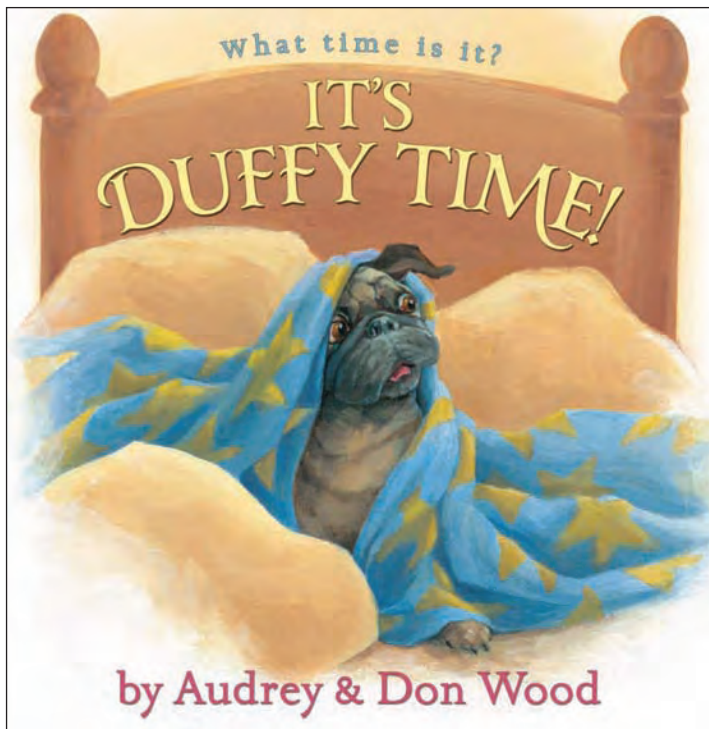
Also by Audrey and Don Wood

Merry Christmas, Big Hungry Bear!

978 0 439 32092 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2002 (HC)

Hardcovers
October 2012

Don and Audrey Wood present loves to nap all day long!



It's Duffy Time!

By Audrey Wood

Illustrated by Don Wood

Loving, playful, and outgoing, Duffy makes it clear why pug dogs are one of America's most popular and beloved pets. In addition, as we follow Duffy through his gentle adventures, a clock is cleverly tucked into each illustration, showing children the time of day—and helping them learn how to tell time!

Like most pugs, Duffy loves to sleep, and from the moment he wakes for breakfast to his preparation for bed, Duffy's day is punctuated by delicious naps: the Before Breakfast nap, the After Breakfast nap, the Late Morning nap, and so on. When his best friend, a playful girl, comes home from school, Duffy helps her with her homework, followed by his Early Evening nap.

With their typical wry humor, the Woods end their story with Duffy and his friend wearing matching pajamas in bed, reading a book. Is Duffy sleepy now? Of course not!

Don and Audrey Wood have been writing and illustrating award winning, bestselling children's books for more than thirty years. Their careers were established with the internationally beloved *Quick as a Cricket* and *The Little Mouse, the Red Ripe Strawberry, and the Big Hungry Bear*, followed by *The Napping House*, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year and winner of the Golden Kite Award, and the Caldecott Honor Book *King Bidgood's in the Bathtub*, both established classics. Audrey has illustrated numerous popular books herself, including the celebrated *Silly Sally; A Dog Needs a Bone*; and most recently, *Blue Sky*. Don is also established in his solo career, having written and illustrated a full color graphic novel, *Into the Volcano*, which received outstanding reviews and is now available in paperback. Audrey's collaborations with their son, Bruce Wood, include such favorites as the Alphabet Mystery Series as well as several concept books. Don and Audrey Wood live in an off grid home they designed themselves with their three dogs, two goats, and a flock of chickens.



It's Duffy Time!

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22089 7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22089 7

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9³/₄" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre K-2

Category: Animals/Dogs/Bedtime & Dreams/Concepts & Time (F)

Illustration Type: Oil Paintings

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

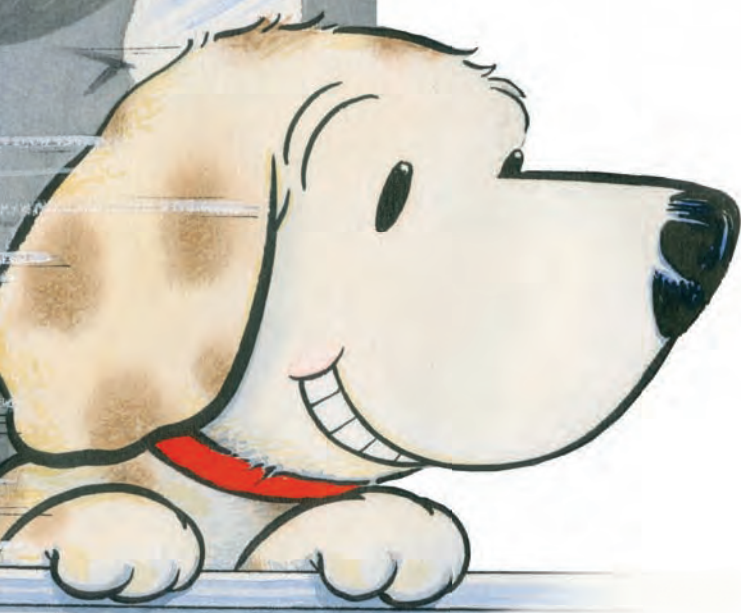
Territory: World

Hardcovers
October 2012

Join Bailey on a school trip to

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Trade announcement ads
- Feature on Scholastic's dedicated "Dogs of Scholastic" Facebook area
- "How to Draw Bailey" animated video clip
- Meet Bailey oversized pins
- Bailey activity & coloring sheets



Praise for Bailey

★ "Deceptively simple cartoon illustrations belie the brilliance of the story. How the pup manages the everyday classroom occurrences makes this picture book perfect." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

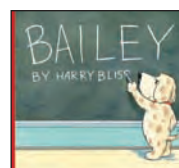
"While the straightforward sentences tell of a day in the life of a school dog, it's the pithy speech and thought bubbles that really bring on the giggles." —*The Horn Book*

"Bailey is the kind of large size picture book that feels instantly appropriate for both preschool jitters at home and circle time in class come September. There's plenty of humor, but the book is free of the snark that has been insinuating itself into school related stories, even those aimed at very young children." —*The New York Times* online

Also Available

Bailey

978 0 545 23344 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)



Hardcovers
September 2012

the Museum of Natural History!

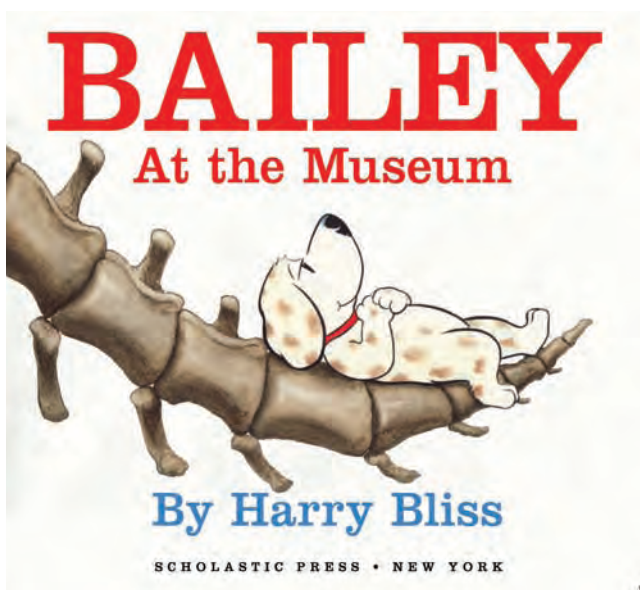
Bailey: At the Museum

By Harry Bliss

Bailey is very excited about the school trip to the Museum of Natural History. After all, he loves to dig up bones even more than an archaeologist!

And besides bones, there's lots of fun to be had with tepees, totem poles, and dinosaur skeletons. Bailey's classmates never know what will happen next: maybe that's why the museum guard becomes Bailey's special partner.

Bailey is a character that every picture book age kid wants to read about, and his humor and charm will keep everyone giggling.



Scholastic Press 

Bailey: At the Museum

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23345 3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23345 3

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre K-1

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Full Color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Harry Bliss is a cartoonist and cover artist for the *New Yorker* magazine. His first book, *A Fine, Fine School* by Newbery Award-winning author Sharon Creech, was a *New York Times* bestseller. He went on to illustrate many other books, including *Which Would You Rather Be* by William Steig, *Countdown to Kindergarten* by Alison McGhee, *Diary of a Worm* by Doreen Cronin, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller, and *Adventures of a Chicken* by Kate DiCamillo. Harry lives in South Burlington, Vermont.

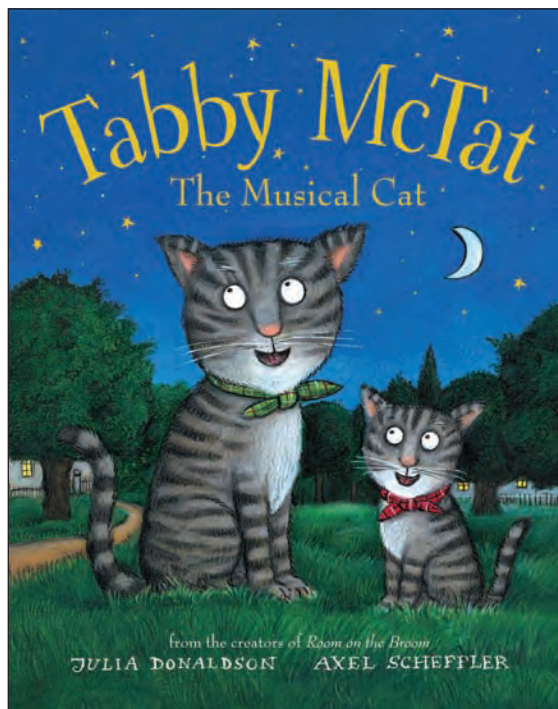
Hardcovers
September 2012

A purr-fectly rollicking adventure from superstars Donaldson & Scheffler!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45168 0
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45168 0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8³/₄" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Animals/Cats (F)
Illustration Type: Ink and Colored Pencil
LC: 2011041182
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C



Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat

By Julia Donaldson
Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Tabby McTat loves his life on the streets with his owner, Fred, singing (and caterwauling) for coins that people throw in Fred's hat. But one day, Fred is in an accident, and the two are separated! Will Tabby and Fred find their way back to each other?

From the creators of *A Gold Star for Zog* and *Stick Man*, *Tabby McTat* is a touching story of friendship, loyalty, singing—and kittens!

Praise for *Stick Man*

★“Scheffler’s engaging illustrations, Donaldson’s irresistible rhyming text and repeated refrains make this a winning read aloud.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★“Donaldson and Scheffler’s poignant, suspenseful profile....could become a December perennial.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Donaldson’s rhythm is tight and never breaks pace, while Scheffler’s illustrations are completely charming.”—*The Trades.com*

Also Available

A Gold Star for Zog

978 0 545 41724 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2012 (HC)

Stick Man

978 0 545 15761 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)



Hardcovers
December 2012

14

Julia Donaldson has written many picture books and novels for young readers, and currently serves as the UK Children’s Laureate. She lives in Glasgow, Scotland, with her husband, Malcolm.

Axel Scheffler’s award winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than thirty countries. He lives in London, England.

An uplifting tale of love, kinship, and gifts, passed down through generations

The Granddaughter Necklace

By Sharon Dennis Wyeth

Illustrated by Bagram Ibatoulline

There are moments in each person's life that we take great care to remember: the pride of a young girl standing up for herself for the first time; the heartbreak of leaving one's country and family for a new beginning; the thrill of getting ready for the piano recital of a lifetime.

In Sharon Dennis Wyeth's family, these moments were marked with the passing on of The Granddaughter Necklace: not a fancy piece of jewelry, but a precious one, worn smooth by the touch of mothers and grandmothers, each with her own story to tell.

With a historical sweep that reaches back to Ireland and to Africa, and an intimacy that resides in every family's treasured stories, Wyeth tells the tale of one family's journey from the old world to the new, from the past to the present, and from mother to daughter.

Here's a book that we feel will be passed on from generation to generation too, read in laps and in groups, opening conversations about our own necklaces of memory.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Granddaughter Necklace

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 08125 2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 08125 2

Pages: 32 Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Family/
Multigenerational (F)

Illustration Type: Acryl gouache

LC: 2011038933

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Coming January 2013!

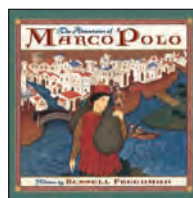
Also Available

Crow Call

978 0 545 03035 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

The Adventures of Marco Polo

978 0 439 52394 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)



Sharon Dennis Wyeth has written nearly fifty books for children, including several books in the My America series. She is also a poet and a member of the Cave Canem Fellowship for African American Poets. She lives in Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Bagram Ibatoulline was born in Russia and educated at the Moscow State Academic Art Institute. He has illustrated many books for children, including *The Adventures of Marco Polo* by Russell Freedman and *Crow Call* by Lois Lowry. Bagram lives in Gouldsboro, Pennsylvania.

Hardcovers
October 2012

Jon Agee at his best—goofy story, bravura pictures

The Other Side of Town

Pub/In store: November 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16204 3
Price: \$17.95 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 16204 3
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 12"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre K-2
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
Gouache
LC: 2011935782
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



The Other Side of Town

By Jon Agee

A New York City cab driver picks up a little guy in a weird suit who takes him on an unexpected trip to the surprising world that lies on “the other side of town.”

Praise for *My Rhinoceros*

“Yes, this book is a genuine masterpiece. Even better, every kid will love it.”—Maurice Sendak

“Strikes just the right note.... Will have readers laughing out loud.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Agee’s ‘just the facts’ telling maximizes the humor with its deadpan delivery.”—*Booklist*

“Wry, understated paintings complete the pleasure.”
—*The Horn Book*

Praise for *Mr. Putney’s Quacking Dog*

“Get ready to ponder, giggle and fully appreciate. Sure to appeal to a wide range of ages—a real end of summer treat.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Will nudge children’s creative thinking while giving them plenty to laugh about.”—*School Library Journal*

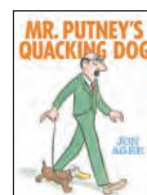
Also Available

My Rhinoceros

978 0 545 29441 6 • \$16.95 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 41993 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2012 (SP)

Mr. Putney’s Quacking Dog

978 0 545 16203 6 • \$16.95 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

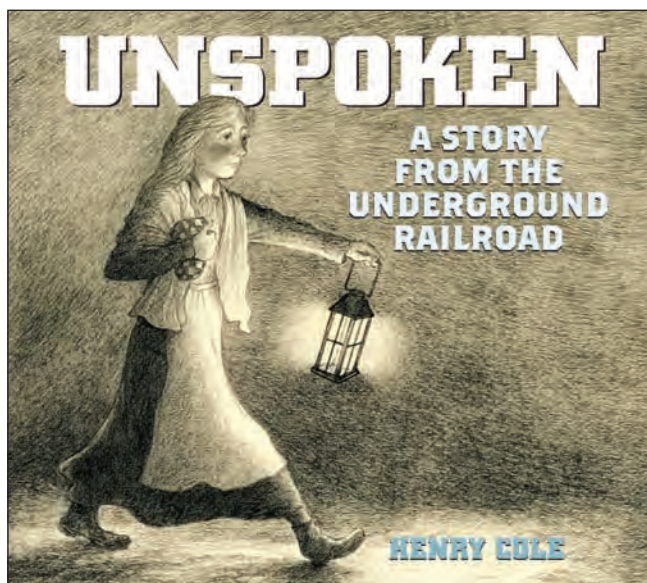


Hardcovers
November 2012

16

Jon Agee is the author and illustrator of a dozen highly acclaimed picture books, among them *Milo’s Hat Trick*, *Terrific*, and *Nothing* (all ALA Notables), as well as eight books of wordplay, including *Mr. Putney’s Quacking Dog* and *Go Hang a Salami! I’m a Lasagna Hog!*

A young girl's courage is tested in this haunting, wordless story.



Scholastic Press 

Unspoken: A Story from the Underground Railroad

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39997 5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39997 5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10³/₄" x 9⁵/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: K-2

Category: Multicultural/African American (F)

Illustration Type: Pencil

LC: 2011043583

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Unspoken: A Story from the Underground Railroad

By **Henry Cole**

When a farm girl discovers a runaway slave hiding in the barn, she is at once startled and frightened. But the stranger's fearful eyes weigh upon her conscience, and she must make a difficult choice. Will she have the courage to help him? *Unspoken* gifts of humanity unite the girl and the runaway as they each face a journey: one following the North Star, the other following her heart.

Henry Cole's unusual and original rendering of the Underground Railroad speaks directly to our deepest sense of compassion.

Also Available

The Kiss Box

By **Bonnie Verburg**

978 0 545 11284 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • December 2011 (HC)

Princess Pigtoria and the Pea

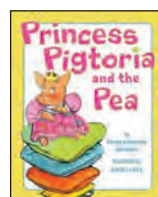
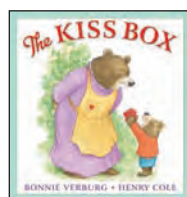
By **Pamela Duncan Edwards**

978 0 545 15625 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

Victor Vito and Freddie Vasco

By **Laurie Berkner**

978 0 439 91529 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2007 (PB)



Henry Cole was born on a dairy farm near Purcellville, Virginia, where he heard many a story about the Civil War. He was an adored elementary school teacher for sixteen years. He has since illustrated over eighty popular and bestselling books for children, and he wrote and illustrated the highly acclaimed novel *A Nest for Celeste*.

Hardcovers
November 2012

TRA-LA-LAAA! CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS IS BACK ZANIEST, FUNNIEST, OUTRAGEOUSEST,

Marketing:

- Announced first print: 1 million copies worldwide!
- Select author appearances
- National publicity
- National advertising
- TV commercial
- Dav Pilkey video clip
- Book trailer
- Captain Underpants promotional giveaways
- Activity Kit
- “Reading Is Fun” With Dav Pilkey classroom guide

“Encourage kids to be creative without worrying about being perfect.”
—Dav Pilkey



Praise for the Captain Underpants series

“[Pilkey is] the bestselling bad boy of children’s literature.”—*USA TODAY*

“Full of puns, rhymes, and nonsense along with enough revenge and wish fulfillment for every downtrodden fun seeking kid who never wanted to read a book... Hooray for Captain Underpants! Watch him fly off your shelves.”—*School Library Journal*

“A triumph of irreverence.”—*Newsweek*

Praise for *Super Diaper Baby 2*

New York Times bestseller

USA Today bestseller

“Grown ups will...appreciate children laughing as they dive in and page through this old fashioned thing called a book.”—*The New York Times*

Praise for *The Adventures of Ook and Gluk*

#1 *New York Times* bestseller

“Few books can inspire the level of devotion seen by the Captain Underpants series, but Pilkey has likely re-created that feat with the joyous *Ook and Gluk*.”
—*School Library Journal*

WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM/DAVPILKEY

WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM/CAPTAINUNDERPANTS

WWW.PILKEY.COM

Hardcovers
August 28, 2012

IN AN ALL-NEW EPIC ADVENTURE THAT'S THE AND TIME-TRAVELINGIEST YET!

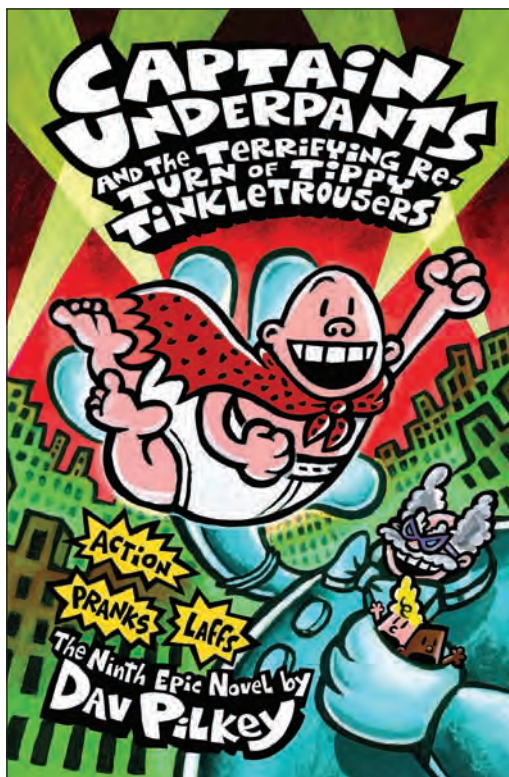
Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers

By Dav Pilkey

When we last saw our heroes, George and Harold, they were under arrest and headed for prison. Then Harold foolishly uttered the fateful words "What could be worse than going to jail for the rest of our lives?" and changed the course of human history.

In this ninth epic novel, Dav Pilkey takes readers back in time to the carefree days of kindergarten, when the worst thing George and Harold had to face was NOT evil mad scientists or alien cafeteria ladies but a sixth grade bully named Kipper Krupp, the nephew of their clueless school principal. And because George and Harold don't actually invent Captain Underpants until fourth grade, the two clever kindergartners are on their own—using their brains to beat the bully.

Hold on to your UNDERPANTS—the Captain is back!



**Captain Underpants and
the Terrifying Return of
Tippy Tinkletrousers**

Pub/In store: August 28, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17534 0

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 17534 0

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 7 and up • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Drawings

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**For all of Dav Pilkey's
hilarious Captain
Underpants books, just
turn the page!**



Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

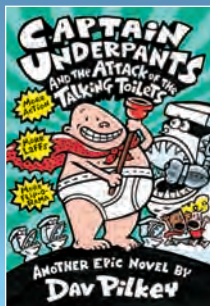
**Hardcovers
August 28, 2012**

OVER 50 MILLION



The Adventures of Captain Underpants

978 0 439 75668 6 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2005
(Collectors' Edition)
978 0 590 84627 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1997 (HC)
978 0 590 84628 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1997 (PB)
978 0 439 22648 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2002 (SP)



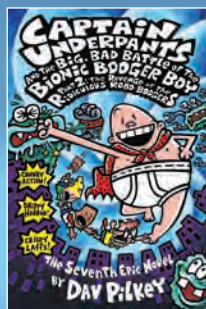
Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets

978 0 545 02727 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2007
(Collectors' Edition)
978 0 590 63136 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 1999 (HC)
978 0 590 63427 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 1999 (PB)
978 0 439 31736 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2002 (SP)



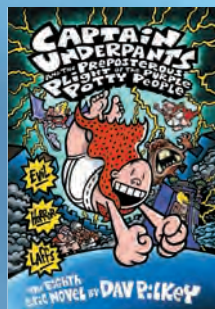
Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space

978 0 545 07302 8 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2008
(Collectors' Edition)
978 0 439 04995 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1999 (HC)
978 0 439 04996 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1999 (PB)
978 0 439 35301 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2002 (SP)



Captain Underpants and the Big Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2

978 0 439 37611 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2003 (HC)
978 0 439 37612 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2003 (PB)
978 0 439 66205 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2005 (SP)



Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People

978 0 439 37613 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)
978 0 439 37614 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)
978 0 545 02583 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2008 (SP)



The Tra-La-Laa-Rific Captain Underpants Boxed Set (1-4) with Sound Chip

978 0 545 02287 3 • \$23.96 U.S. • October 2007 (BX)



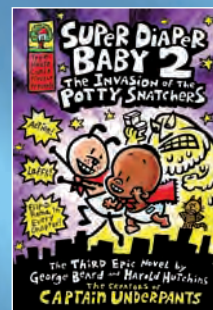
The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O'Fun #2

978 0 439 37608 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)



The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby

978 0 439 37605 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2002 (HC)
978 0 439 37606 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2002 (PB)
978 0 545 41483 8 (EBK)
978 0 439 55120 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2003 (SP)



Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers

978 0 545 17532 6 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 41484 5 (EBK)

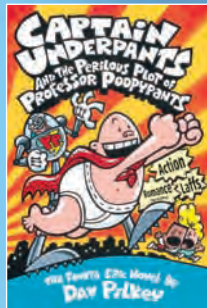
978 0 545 37562 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (SP)

Available Now

20

GET KIDS READING WITH DAV PILKEY!

COPIES IN PRINT!



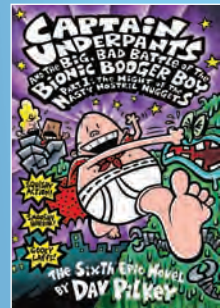
Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants

978 0 439 04997 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2000 (HC)
 978 0 439 04998 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2000 (PB)
 978 0 439 41037 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002 (SP)



Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman

978 0 439 04999 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2001 (HC)
 978 0 439 05000 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2001 (PB)
 978 0 439 53820 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2003 (SP)



Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1

978 0 439 37609 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)
 978 0 439 37610 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2003 (PB)
 978 0 439 66204 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2005 (SP)



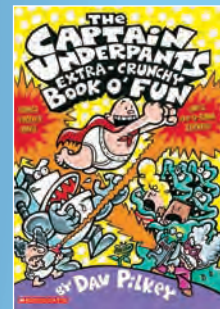
The Tra-La-Laa-Mendous Captain Underpants Boxed Set (5-8) with Inflatable

978 0 545 08493 2 • \$23.96 U.S. • October 2008 (BX)



The New Captain Underpants Collection (1-5) with Sticker

978 0 439 41784 6 • \$29.95 U.S. • August 2002 (BX)



The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun

978 0 439 26761 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2001 (PB)



The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

978 0 545 17530 2 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)
 978 0 545 38577 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
 978 0 545 27916 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)



A fast, fun friendship read from the Newbery Award–winning author of *Maniac Magee*

Fourth Grade Rats

By Jerry Spinelli

Fourth graders are tough. They aren't afraid of spiders. They say no to their moms. They push first graders off the swings. And they never, ever cry.

Suds knows that now that he's in fourth grade, he's supposed to be a rat. But whenever he tries to act like one, something goes wrong. Can Suds's friend Joey teach him to toughen up...or will Suds remain a fourth grade wimp?

New in Summer 2012!

Fourth Grade Rats

Pub/In store: August 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46478 9

Price: \$5.99

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 46478 9

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: 90 22304

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

The Library Card

978 0 590 38633 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1998 (PB)

Report to the Principal's Office: School Daze #1

978 0 590 46277 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 1992 (PB)



Paperbacks

August 2012

22

Jerry Spinelli won the Newbery Medal in 1991 for *Maniac Magee*, one of his more than twenty five acclaimed books for young readers. He now lives in West Chester, Pennsylvania, with his wife, Eileen Spinelli, who is also an author of children's books.

The long-awaited prequel to the bestseller *Fourth Grade Rats*

Third Grade Angels

By Jerry Spinelli

George, aka “Suds,” has just entered third grade. He’s heard the rhyme about “first grade babies/second grade cats/third grade angels/fourth grade rats,” but what does this mean for his school year? It means that his teacher, Mrs. Simms, will hold a competition every month to see which student deserves to be awarded “the halo”—which student is best behaved, kindest to others, and, in short, perfect. Suds is determined to be the first to earn the halo, but he’s finding the challenge of always being good to be more stressful than he had anticipated. Does he have to be good even outside of school? (Does he have to be nice to his annoying little sister?) And if Mrs. Simms doesn’t actually see him doing a good deed, does it even count?

A heartwarming return to elementary school from master storyteller Spinelli.

From *Third Grade Angels*

It was a warm and sunny day, but really windy. Swings were flapping even when nobody sat on them. Basketball shots were curving. Besides the wind, everything was going along pretty normal until a yellow baseball cap came flying onto the playground. On the other side of the fence a lady in a sweat suit was stopped, jogging in place. She was pointing to her hat, which had blown off and landed among a bunch of us third graders.

For a second nobody moved. And then it hit all of us at once: Good deed! About ten of us pounced on the hat. There were so many hands the best I could do was grab somebody’s wrist. We were wrenching and pulling and twisting ten different ways.

“I got it!”

“I got it!”

“Let go!”

“I was first!”

“I was first!”

“Oww!”

Suddenly we all snapped apart like a broken wishbone. Eddie Shank was holding the rim of the cap. Diana Briggs was holding the rest.

Somebody said, “Uh oh.”



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Third Grade Angels

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38772 9

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38772 9

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: School & Education (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBOOK

978 0 545 46960 9

Also available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46617 2

Marketing

- Bookmark
- Discussion guide with author note

• Teacher website

Hardcovers
September 2012

Finally, the world's friendliest spiders find a real home.

Scholastic Press 

The Deadlies: Book 3

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11683 1

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Stripped
EAN: 9 780545 116831

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47008 7

The Deadlies: Book 3

By Kathryn Lasky
Illustrated by Stephen Gilpin

They're sweet and friendly...but they just happen to be super toxic. The Deadlies are the world's most misunderstood family of spiders. Kicked out of home after home, all the Deadlies want is to settle down in a cozy web with no exterminators around.

They've heard a legend about the Place Where Time Has Stopped, a place where humans aren't afraid of spiders and both species live in harmony together. But they've crisscrossed the country searching and have only found trouble. Is the Place Where Time Has Stopped just a myth? Or is there a chance that the Deadlies' dream could come true—will they find a true home at last?

Praise for *The Deadlies:* *Felix Takes the Stage*

"Readers will find plenty to enjoy in the frequently comic dialogue and well integrated facts about spiders."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Fans of Lasky's talking animal fantasies will be caught up in this clever family's web."—*School Library Journal*

"Gilpin's lively black and white drawings provide an animated accompaniment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This nicely designed chapter book features appealing characters facing dangers with courage."—*Booklist*

Also Available

The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case

978 0 545 11682 4 • \$15.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 11731 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 39231 0 • April 2012 (EBK)

The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage

978 0 545 11681 7 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 11730 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)



Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hooole fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* as well as the Daughters of the Sea series, the Wolves of the Beyond series, and other Dear America titles. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hardcovers
December 2012

The heartwarming sequel to Michael Morpurgo's bestselling *War Horse*!

Farm Boy

By Michael Morpurgo

Farm Boy is the heartwarming sequel to *War Horse*, the beloved novel that has now been made into a play and a major motion picture.

Albert's son is all grown up, an old man now. But he has a shameful secret he's kept to himself his whole life. As he comes to terms with the truth, he tells stories of the farm of his childhood—his war hero dad, skipping school to help with the harvest, and of course the wonderful horses, Joey and Zoey.

The charming book speaks to the bond between generations, and captures the spirit of rural life and the love of horses.



Scholastic Press 

New in Spring 2012!

Farm Boy

Pub/In store: April 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46006 4
Price: \$14.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 46006 4
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Animals/Horses (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2011943727
Translation Rights: Egmont UK Ltd.
Territory: North America

**Also available
as an eBook**

978 0 545 45015 7

Also Available

War Horse

978 0 439 79663 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2007 (HC)
978 0 545 40335 1 • \$8.99 U.S. • November 2011 (Movie Cover PB)
978 0 545 46640 0 • December 2011 (Movie Cover EBK)
978 0 545 31185 4 • October 2010 (EBK)



Private Peaceful

978 0 439 63653 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

The Amazing Story of Adolphus Tips

978 0 439 79661 3 • \$15.99 U.S. • April 2006 (HC)

Michael Morpurgo, former Children's Laureate of Britain, is the author of *War Horse*, called "Superb" by the *New York Times Book Review*, and now a major motion picture. His other prize winning books include *Kensuke's Kingdom*, *Private Peaceful*, and *The Amazing Story of Adolphus Tips*. Michael lives in Devon, England, with his wife, Clare. Together, they founded the charity Farms for City Children, which gives children from urban areas an opportunity to spend a week working on a farm in the countryside. You can find out more about him and his books at michaelmorpurgo.org.

**Hardcovers
April 2012**

25

All eight Deltora Quest titles—reissued in and magic, Emily Rodda's remarkable

Deltora Quest

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2012!

**Deltora Quest #1:
The Forests of Silence**

Pub/In store: May 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46020 0
EAN: 9 780545 46020 0

**Deltora Quest #2:
The Lake of Tears**

Pub/In store: May 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46021 7
EAN: 9 780545 46021 7


**Deltora Quest #3:
City of the Rats**

Pub/In store: June 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46022 4
EAN: 9 780545 46022 4

**Deltora Quest #4:
The Shifting Sands**

Pub/In store: June 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46023 1
EAN: 9 780545 46023 1

For All

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 Strippable
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–8
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic
Australia
Territory: US, C, MEX

By Emily Rodda



#1: The Forests of Silence

#2: The Lake of Tears

#3: City of the Rats

#4: The Shifting Sands



Also Available

The Wizard of Rondo

978 0 545 11516 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Secrets of Deltora

978 0 545 06933 5 • \$15.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

The Key to Rondo

978 0 545 03536 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

978 0 545 03535 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2008 (HC)

Deltora Shadowlands: The Complete Series (Bindup)

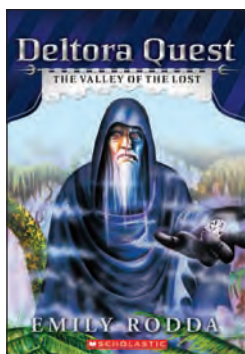
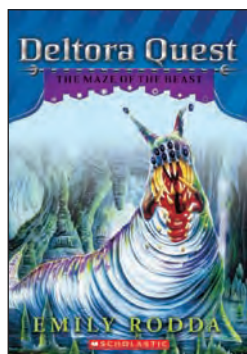
978 0 545 05648 9 • \$14.99 U.S. • June 2009 (HC)

Paperbacks
May/June 2012
26

Emily Rodda is the author of the hugely successful Deltora Quest series, with over two million copies in print. Winner of the Children's Book Council of Australia's Book of the Year (Younger Readers) Award a record five times, she seems to know instinctively what children want to read. She currently lives in Sydney, Australia.

paperback. Filled with action, adventure, Deltora series begins right here.

For centuries, the evil Shadow Lord has been plotting to invade Deltora and enslave its people. All that stands in his way is the magic Belt of Deltora with its seven gems of great and mysterious power. Now, Leif, Barda, and Jasmine must unite to find the seven gems and save Deltora from an eternity of darkness.



#5: Dread Mountain

#6: The Maze of the Beast

#7: The Valley of the Lost

#8: Return to Del



Also Available

Deltora Quest: The Complete Series (Bindup)

978 0 545 05649 6 • \$19.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

Dragons of Deltora #4: Sister of the South

978 0 439 63376 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2005 (PB)

Dragons of Deltora #3: Isle of the Dead

978 0 439 63375 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2004 (PB)

Dragons of Deltora #2: Shadowgate

978 0 439 63374 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #3: The Shadowlands

978 0 439 39493 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2002 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #2: The Isle of Illusion

978 0 439 39492 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #1: Cavern of the Fear

978 0 439 39491 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2002 (PB)

Scholastic Paperbacks

New in Summer 2012!

Deltora Quest #5: Dread Mountain

Pub/In store: July 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46024 8
EAN: 9 780545 46024 8

Deltora Quest #6: The Maze of the Beast

Pub/In store: July 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46026 2
EAN: 9 780545 46026 2

Deltora Quest #7: The Valley of the Lost

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46027 9
EAN: 9 780545 46027 9

Deltora Quest #8: Return to Del

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46028 6
EAN: 9 780545 46028 6

For All

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-8
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Australia
Territory: US, C, MEX

Paperbacks
July/August 2012

THE START OF A STIRRING FANTASY THE INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLING



From *The Golden Door*

"I cannot leave him!" Rye cried in agony. "Sonia—he is Dirk! He is my brother! My brother!"

Sonia's eyes widened. She glanced at the bowed figure of Dirk, her face twisted in dismay. Then, as she turned back to Rye, she screamed piercingly.

She was staring over Rye's shoulder. He spun round.

The silver serpent loomed above them. Its jaws were gaping. Drops of pale gold venom dripped from its fangs and fell sizzling into the churning water. Its eyes were glittering like cold stars, and fixed on Rye.

There was a rush in the water before the rock, and a blue black serpent rose beside the silver one. The silver hissed warningly, but did not take its eyes from Rye. Towering above him, it swayed slightly. The blue black serpent drew back its head and seemed to freeze, its terrible jaws agape.

Behind them other serpents were coming to the surface. The sea heaved with writhing bodies. Water showered from a dozen spiked heads of green, yellow, blue and black as they rose against the scarlet sky and hung there, motionless as masks in some nightmarish puppet show.



Also Available

Secrets of Deltora

978 0 545 06933 5 • \$15.99 • October 2009 (HC)

Deltora Shadowlands: The Complete Series (Bindup)

978 0 545 05648 9 • \$14.99 U.S. • June 2009 (HC)

Dragons of Deltora #4: Sister of the South

978 0 439 63376 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2005 (PB)

Dragons of Deltora #3: Isle of the Dead

978 0 439 63375 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2004 (PB)

Dragons of Deltora #2: Shadowgate

978 0 439 63374 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #3: The Shadowlands

978 0 439 39493 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2002 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #2: The Isle of Illusion

978 0 439 39492 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)

Deltora Shadowlands #1: Cavern of the Fear

978 0 439 39491 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2002 (PB)

See pages 26–27
for Deltora Quest
reissues.

TRILOGY FROM EMILY RODDA, AUTHOR OF DRAGONS OF DELTORA!

The Golden Door

By Emily Rodda

Three magic doors you here behold
Time to choose: Wood? Silver? Gold?

Rye stands before three Doors, about to step out into the unknown. He's lived his whole life safe inside the enormous wall that rings the city of Weld and protects against the terrible dangers outside. Now, Weld is under attack from skimmers, flying beasts that kill in the night. If the enemy sending the skimmers isn't found, the citizens of Weld are doomed.

But that's not why Rye has volunteered on a mission to leave Weld and stop the skimmers. His real goal is to find his two older brothers, who volunteered before him and never returned. Now Rye must open a Door and begin a perilous quest that could save his brothers...or cost his life.



Scholastic Press

The Golden Door

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42990 0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42990 0

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic
Australia

Territory: US, C

Also Available as an eBook

978 0 545 46993 7

Marketing

- Author tour
- Advertising campaign
- Book trailer
- Chapter samplers
- Reading group guide

Emily Rodda is the author of the hugely successful Deltora Quest series, with over two million copies in print. Winner of the Children's Book Council of Australia's Book of the Year (Younger Readers) Award a record five times, she seems to know instinctively what children want to read. She currently lives in Sydney, Australia.

Hardcovers
October 2012

A small boy, a cruel city, and the incredible dogs who save him

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Dogs of Winter

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39930 2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39930 2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

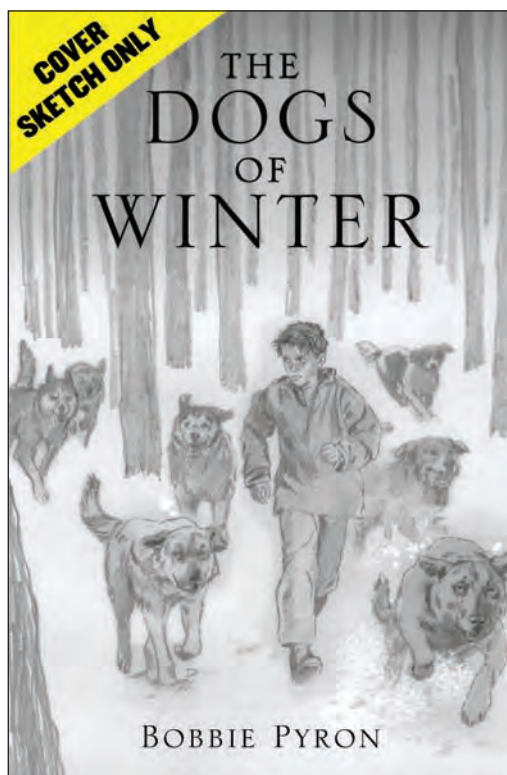
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Trident Media Group

Territory: US, C, PH

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46985 2



The Dogs of Winter

By **Bobbie Pyron**

When Ivan's mother disappears, he's abandoned on the streets of Moscow, with little chance to make it through the harsh winter. But help comes in an unexpected form: Ivan is adopted by a pack of dogs, and the dogs quickly become more than just his street companions: They become his family. Soon Ivan, who used to love reading fairytales, is practically living in one, as he and his pack roam the city and countryside, using their wits to find food and shelter, dodging danger, begging for coins. But Ivan can't stay hidden from the world of people forever. When help is finally offered to him, will he be able to accept it? Will he even want to?

A heart pounding tale of survival and a moving look at what makes us human.

Based on a
true story!

From *The Dogs of Winter*

There was a hard day, a bitter cold day I sat huddled next to a steam grate in the sidewalk. The cold made my nose and eyes stream tears. I told myself they were not tears for my mother. They were not tears for the weeks it had been since I had slept in a bed and taken a bath. Perhaps it had been months or only days. I didn't know or care anymore. The tears were only for the cold. I bowed my head and rested it on my knees.

Something warm pressed against me. Warm breath stroked my cheek. I lifted my head. There beside me stood a large brown and black dog.

The dog sniffed my hair and ran his warm, wet nose across my cheek and ear. I held my breath. Did the dog think I was something to eat?

Satisfied, the dog curled up at my feet next to the steam vent with a sigh and closed his eyes.

We sat like that together, the dog and I. People rushed past us and around us and stepped over us. Coins dropped at my feet and in my hand. One coin, two coins.

I smiled at the dog. I reached out and touched his shoulder. "You've brought me luck today," I said. He licked my fingers. I laughed. "I'm going to call you Lucky..."

Hardcovers
October 2012
30

Bobbie Pyron is the author of *A Dog's Way Home*, which received a starred review in *Publishers Weekly* and was named to the Spring 2011 Indie Next List. She works as a librarian in Park City, Utah.

What dark secrets haunt this abandoned asylum?

The Ghost of Graylock

By Dan Poblocki

Everyone's heard the stories about Graylock Hall.

It was meant to be a place of healing—a hospital for children and teenagers with mental disorders, where they would be cared for and perhaps even cured. But something went wrong. Several young patients died there under mysterious circumstances. Eventually, the hospital was shut down, the building abandoned and left to rot deep in the woods.

As the new kid in town, Neil Cady wants to see Graylock for himself. Especially since rumor has it that the building is haunted. He's got fresh batteries in his flashlight, a camera to document the adventure, and a new best friend watching his back.

Neil might think he's prepared for what he'll find in the dark and decrepit asylum. But he's certainly not prepared for what follows him home....

Part ghost story and part thriller, Dan Poblocki's latest will have you jumping at shadows—and perhaps even questioning your own sanity!

Praise for Dan Poblocki's novels

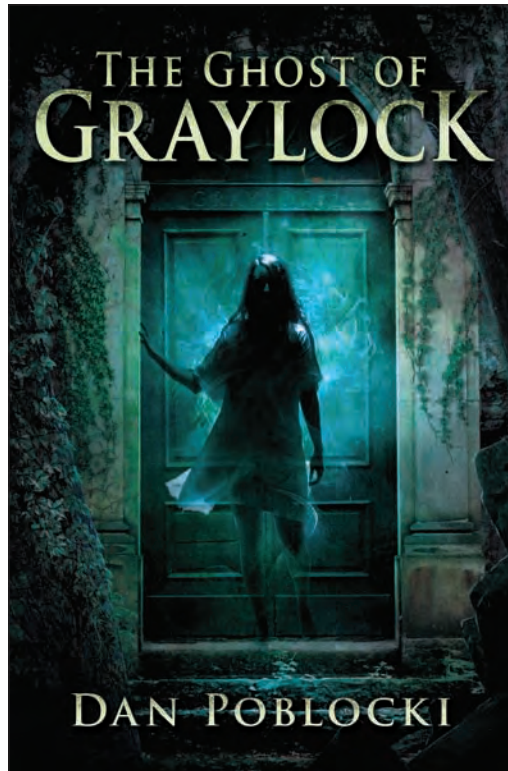
"A fast moving, suspenseful read, filled with the thrills and chills young people love!"—Mary Downing Hahn, award winning author of *Wait Till Helen Comes: A Ghost Story* (*The Stone Child*)

"A devilish delight."—*Booklist* (*The Nightmarys*)

"Will keep readers holding their breath until even after what they think is the climax."

—*Kirkus Reviews* (*The Nightmarys*)

"Full of tense moments and atmospheric settings, this book will keep readers turning pages as quickly as they can."—*School Library Journal* (*The Nightmarys*)



Also Available

The Mysterious Four #3: Monsters and Mischief
978 0 545 29982 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38820 7 • October 2011 (EBK)

The Mysterious Four #2: Clocks and Robbers
978 0 545 29981 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38943 3 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Mysterious Four #1: Hauntings and Heists
978 0 545 29980 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38861 0 • May 2011 (EBK)

Dan Poblocki is the author of the middle grade novels *The Stone Child* (2009) and *The Nightmarys* (2010), as well as the Mysterious Four series (2011). He grew up in Rhode Island and New Jersey, and currently lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at danpoblocki.com.

Scholastic Press

New in Summer 2012!

The Ghost of Graylock

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 40268 2
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 40268 2
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 10–14 • R.L.: 5–9
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Barry Goldblatt Literary Agency
Territory: US, C, OM

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46954 8

Hardcovers
August 2012

A fascinating and comprehensive bestselling series the

From *Rain & Fire: A Companion to the Last Dragon Chronicles*

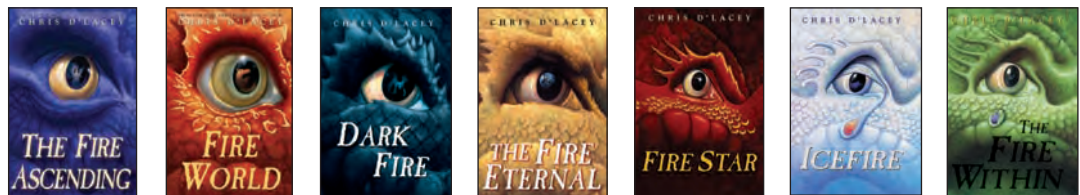
Behind you, the front door closes softly. And you may think this is where the journey ends, but the truth is it's really only just beginning. An incredible journey of love and legends, adventure and magick. In a voice like a wind from another world, Mrs. Pennykettle says from behind your back, "Welcome to Wayward Crescent, David. We've been expecting you...."

Praise for the Last Dragon Chronicles

"D'Lacey's characters are realistic and engaging.... A page turner."—*The Horn Book*

"Chris d'Lacey's writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created—one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination."—*The Washington Post*

"The story, with its involving and thought provoking plot full of clever little dragons, mystical polar bears, and spiritual and ecological aspects, will appeal to many fantasy lovers."—*School Library Journal*



Also Available

The Fire Ascending

978 0 545 40216 3 • \$18.99 U.S. • May 2012 (HC)

Fire World

978 0 545 28368 7 • \$18.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 28369 4 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 36592 5 • April 2011 (EBK)

Dark Fire

978 0 545 10272 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 10273 5 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 36542 0 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Fire Eternal

978 0 545 05163 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2008 (HC)

978 0 545 05164 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 36546 8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Fire Star

978 0 439 84582 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2007 (HC)

978 0 439 90185 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

978 0 545 36545 1 • August 2011 (EBK)

Icefire

978 0 439 67245 0 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2006 (HC)

978 0 439 67246 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2007 (PB)

978 0 545 41465 4 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Fire Within

978 0 439 67243 6 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2005 (HC)

978 0 439 67244 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2007 (PB)

978 0 545 41464 7 • August 2011 (EBK)

companion to the *New York Times* Last Dragon Chronicles!

Rain & Fire: A Companion to the Last Dragon Chronicles

By Chris and Jay d'Lacey

While the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles has come to a close, husband and wife Chris and Jay d'Lacey have collaborated on *Rain & Fire*, a fabulous companion guide to the series. Fans will be able to explore d'Lacey's fiery world one last time as they uncover secrets behind all seven books and gain insight into the characters they thought they already knew. Revealing the inspiration behind the dragons and full of fun facts, little known tidbits, informative glossaries, and never before seen images, *Rain & Fire* is sure to be a crowd pleaser—the perfect treat for devoted fans of the series who are hungry for more!



 ORCHARD BOOKS

**Rain & Fire: A Companion to
the Last Dragon Chronicles**

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 41453 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 41453 1

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Photographs, Illustrations, and
Replications

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Orchard
Books UK

Territory: US, C

.....

**Also available
as an eBook**

978 0 545 46995 1

Chris and **Jay d'Lacey** are the authors of *Rain & Fire*, a companion to the *New York Times* bestselling series the Last Dragon Chronicles. Chris d'Lacey is the author of several highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling series the Last Dragon Chronicles: *The Fire Within*, *Icefire*, *Fire Star*, *The Fire Eternal*, *Dark Fire*, *Fire World*, and *The Fire Ascending*. Additionally, he is the author of the middle grade series *The Dragons of Wayward Crescent*, also published by Orchard Books. Chris and Jay are married and live in Devon, England. Visit www.scholastic.com/LastDragonChronicles to learn more about Chris d'Lacey's books.

**Hardcovers
October 2012**

33

The newest worldwide bestselling

SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 4: Shatterproof

Laydown: August 28, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29842 1

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 29842 1

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Library Edition

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32413 7

EAN: 9 780545 32413 7

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

Also Available as an eBook

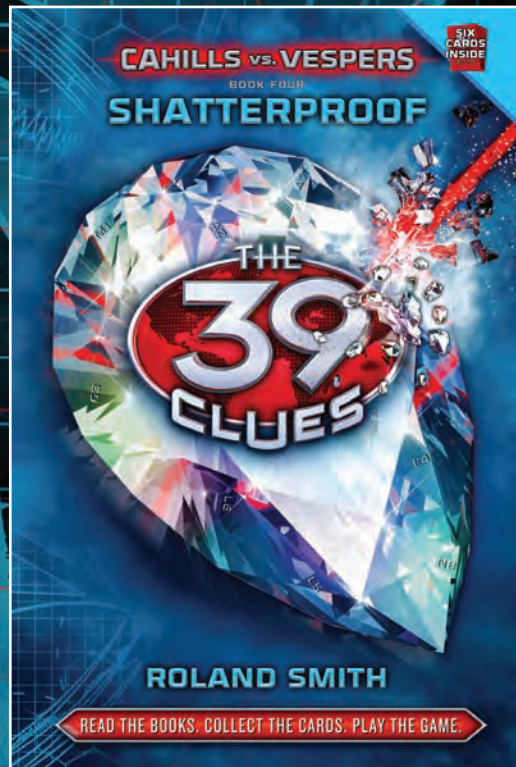
978 0 545 34470 8

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 43431 7 • \$24.99 U.S.



The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 4: Shatterproof

By **Roland Smith**

Amy and Dan Cahill are no strangers to impossible tasks. After seven of their relatives were kidnapped, the siblings scoured Europe for the priceless artifacts Vesper One demanded in exchange for the hostages. But then the Cahill kids are given an assignment that pushes them to their breaking point—a journey to a legendary city. Amy and Dan know they can't afford to fail, yet they're running out of options. . . and running out of time. With the body count rising, the hostages are pushed to desperate measures that will either change the game—or eliminate some of the players forever.

Praise for The 39 Clues

Featured on NBC's Today Show, Good Morning America, USA Today, *The New York Times*, NPR's Morning Edition, Associated Press

"One blazing success." —*The Huffington Post*

"An interactive mystery...it's more than just a reading adventure." —*Boys' Life*

"This is a multi media adventure where you also search for clues—in books, trading cards and online. Get searching!" —*Girls' Life*

www.the39clues.com

Hardcovers

August 28, 2012

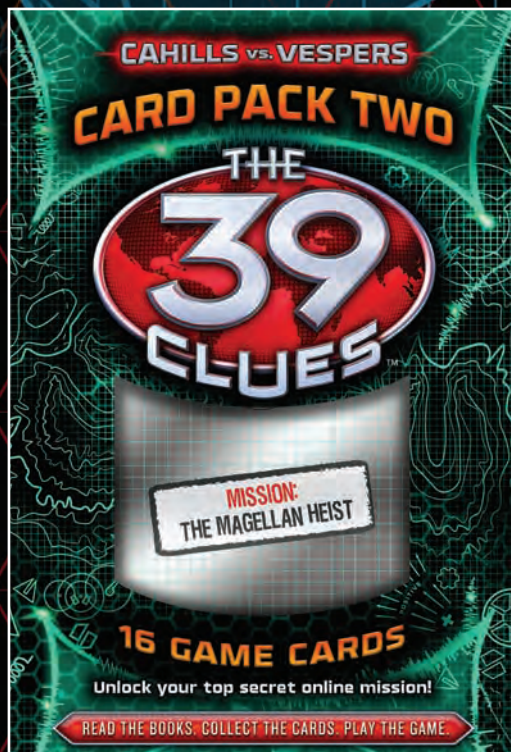
34

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, *Tentacles*, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the co author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

installment in the The 39 Clues series.

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Card Pack 2: The Magellan Heist

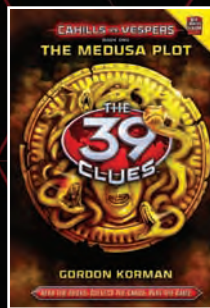
The Cahills' mysterious enemy has demanded a lost object connected to the famous explorer Ferdinand Magellan, and it's up to YOU to solve puzzles, crack codes, and travel the world to track it down. This card pack contains the sixteen cards you need to unlock the extreme mission, and join the fight against the Vespers. Are you ready?



SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Card Pack 2: The Magellan Heist

Laydown: August 28, 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 31644 6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 31644 6
Pages: N/A • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"
Format: Card Pack
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Also Available

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 3: The Dead of Night By Peter Lerangis • March 27, 2012

978 0 545 29841 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 32412 0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34469 2 (EBK)
978 0 545 39163 4 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 2: A King's Ransom By Jude Watson • December 2011

978 0 545 29840 7 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 32410 6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34468 5 (EBK)
978 0 545 35401 1 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 1: The Medusa Plot By Gordon Korman • August 2011

978 0 545 29839 1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 32409 0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34465 4 (EBK)
978 0 545 32348 2 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Card Pack 1: The Marco Polo Heist

978 0 545 31640 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011

Hardcovers
August 28, 2012



IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO JOIN THE HUNT!

Also Available

The 39 Clues Book Eleven: Vespers Rising

By Rick Riordan, Peter Lerangis, Gordon Korman, Jude Watson • April 2011
978 0 545 29059 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 32606 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 33979 7 (EBK)
978 0 545 29394 5 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Ten: Into the Gauntlet

By Margaret Peterson Haddix • August 2010
978 0 545 06050 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09068 1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34975 8 (EBK)
978 0 545 22629 5 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Nine: Storm Warning

By Linda Sue Park • May 2010
978 0 545 06049 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09067 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34974 1 (EBK)
978 0 545 22481 9 • \$19.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Eight: The Emperor's Code

By Gordon Korman • April 2010
978 0 545 06048 6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09066 7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34973 4 (EBK)
978 0 545 20277 0 • \$19.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Seven: The Viper's Nest

By Peter Lerangis • February 2010
978 0 545 06047 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09065 0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 34972 7 (EBK)
978 0 545 20275 6 • \$19.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Six: In Too Deep

By Jude Watson • November 2009
978 0 545 06046 2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09064 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29277 1 (EBK)
978 0 545 16025 4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Five: The Black Circle

By Patrick Carman • August 2009
978 0 545 06045 5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09063 6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29276 4 (EBK)
978 0 545 16024 7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Four: Beyond the Grave

By Jude Watson • June 2009
978 0 545 06044 8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09061 2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29275 7 (EBK)
978 0 545 13865 9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Three: The Sword Thief

By Peter Lerangis • March 2009
978 0 545 06043 1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09059 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29274 0 (EBK)
978 0 545 11158 4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Two: One False Note

By Gordon Korman • December 2008
978 0 545 06042 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09060 5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29272 6 (EBK)
978 0 545 11157 7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book One: The Maze of Bones

By Rick Riordan • September 2008
978 0 545 06039 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09054 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 29265 8 (EBK)
978 0 545 09104 6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues: The Black Book of Buried Secrets

Introduction By Rick Riordan • October 2010
978 0 545 28504 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 30962 2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 4: Ultimate Card Pack

978 0 545 08847 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 3: The Rise of the Madrigals

978 0 545 08846 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 2: Branch Vs. Branch

978 0 545 08845 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 1

978 0 545 08342 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008

Hardcovers
Available Now

A DEADLY TRUTH

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 5

By **Linda Sue Park**

A surprising twist brings Amy and Dan back to New England for their first mission on U.S. soil since the beginning of the Clue hunt. But being close to home is anything but a comfort. The siblings have learned that there's a mole in the Cahill organization . . . and the traitor is one of their closest confidantes. However, this betrayal is overshadowed when Amy and Dan make an even more devastating discovery: the truth about the Vespers' real plan. Burdened with this terrifying information, Amy and Dan are forced to ask an impossible question: Is it more important to save the hostages. . . or stop the Vespers?



Linda Sue Park is the bestselling author of *A Single Shard*, which also won the Newbery Medal. In addition to many other popular and critically acclaimed novels and picture books, Linda Sue wrote the bestselling book *The 39 Clues Book 9: Storm Warning*.

 SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers Book 5

Laydown: December 4, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29843 8

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 29843 8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Library Edition

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32415 1

EAN: 9 780545 32415 1

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

Also Available as an eBook

978 0 545 34471 5

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46635 6 • \$24.99 U.S.

Hardcovers
December 4, 2012

EVERY FAMILY HAS ITS SECRETS...

SCHOLASTIC

New in Summer 2012!

**The 39 Clues: The Cahill Files
Book 2**

Pub/In store: June 5, 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45729 3
EAN: 9 780545 45729 3

**The 39 Clues: The Cahill Files
Book 3**

Pub/In store: July 3, 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45730 9
EAN: 9 780545 45730 9

**The 39 Clues: The Cahill Files
Book 4**

Pub/In store: August 7, 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45731 6
EAN: 9 780545 45731 6

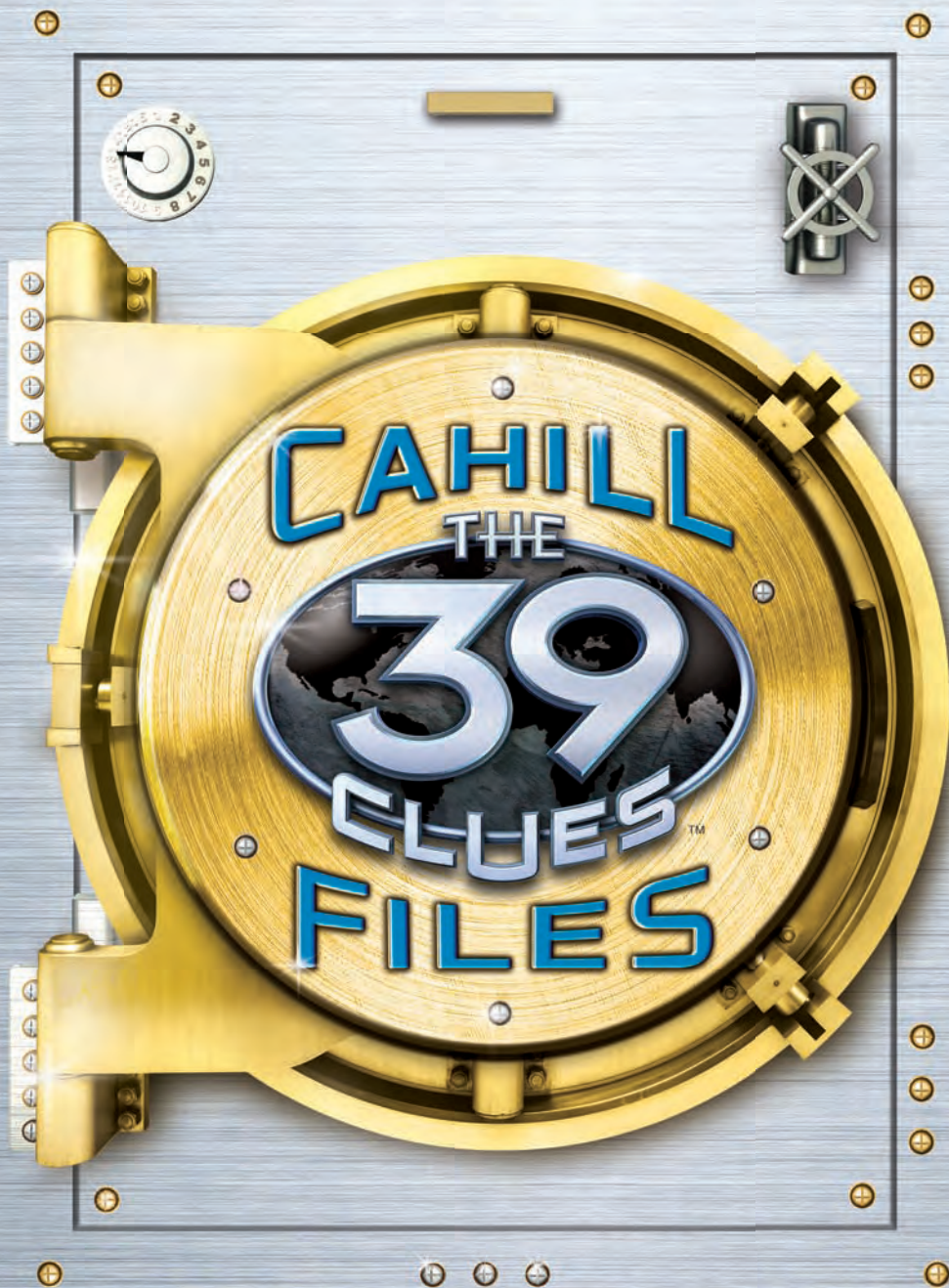
For All

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Format: eBook Original
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

**eBook
originals!**

**eBook Originals
Summer 2012**

38



For five hundred years, the Cahills have shaped the world through their hunt for the 39 Clues, and their deadly rivalry with the Vespers. Now, for the first time ever, we're cracking open the Cahill vault and revealing confidential stories from the family's past. These e-novellas will expose secrets the Cahills have spent centuries trying to bury, from the truth about history's most renowned figures, to shocking information about the series' beloved characters. But be warned—once the vault is open, there's no going back. Are you ready?

Also Available

The 39 Clues: The Cahill Files: Operation Trinity
978 0 545 43143 9 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2012 (HC)
978 0 545 44319 7 • May 2012 (EBK)
978 0 545 43855 1 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2012 (AUD)



Seven short stories – one explosive secret.

SCHOLASTIC

New in Fall 2011!

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #1: Legacy

Pub/In store: December 25, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45197 0
 EAN: 9 780545 45197 0

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #2: Ignition

Pub/In store: December 26, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45194 9
 EAN: 9 780545 45194 9

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #3: Hunted

Pub/In store: December 27, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45198 7
 EAN: 9 780545 45198 7

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #4: Crushed

Pub/In store: December 28, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45199 4
 EAN: 9 780545 45199 4

Seven top-secret eBook original short stories reveal an explosive secret that will send Cahill fans reeling. Collect all seven stories to unlock an exclusive card and medal on www.the39clues.com.



SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #5: Turbulence

Pub/In store: December 29, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45202 1
 EAN: 9 780545 45202 1

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #6: Invasion

Pub/In store: December 30, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43701 1
 EAN: 9 780545 43701 1

The 39 Clues: Rapid Fire #7: Fireworks

Pub/In store: December 31, 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45203 8
 EAN: 9 780545 45203 8

For All

Price: \$0.99 U.S.
 ▲ Non Strippable
 Format: E Book Originals
 Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
 Category: Action & Adventure (F)
 Illustration Type: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World



eBook Originals Available Now

A SUPER funny, SUPER fast-paced, SUPER debut!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 33548 5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 33548 5

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Erin Murphy
Literary Agency

Territory: US, C

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 39251 8



Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities

By Mike Jung
Illustrated by Mike Maihack

Vincent Wu is Captain Stupendous's No. 1 Fan, but even he has to admit that Captain Stupendous has been a little off lately. During Professor Mayhem's latest attack, Captain Stupendous barely made it out alive—although he did manage to save Vincent from a giant monster robot. It's Vincent's dream come true...until he finds out Captain Stupendous's secret identity: It's Polly Winnicott Lee, the girl Vincent happens to have a crush on.

Captain Stupendous's powers were recently transferred to Polly in a fluke accident, and so while she has all of his super strength and super speed, she doesn't know how to use them, and she definitely doesn't know all the strengths and weaknesses of his many nemeses. But Vincent and his friends are just the right fan club to train up their favorite superhero before he (she?) has to face Professor Mayhem again. And if they make it through this battle for the safety of Copperplate City, Vincent might just get up the courage to ask Polly on a date.

From *Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities*

"CAPTAIN STUPENDOUS!" I yelled, swiveling my head and pointing up. There was a sharp whoosh overhead, followed by the sound of fabric whipping in the wind. A roar went up from the crowd.

"Time to take care of business, baby!" I yelled.

The robot turned and raised its fists as Stupendous flew straight at its chest.

"AH, THERE YOU ARE!" Professor Mayhem sounded insanely cheerful to see Stupendous.

"Game over, baby," somebody in the crowd shouted. "Watch, it's gonna be over with one punch!"

Whoever said it was wrong, though, because the robot swung one big metal fist and hit Stupendous face first with a loud CLANG. Stupendous flew sideways, spun around and crashed into the building across the street.

Just like that, everyone quit cheering. George, Max and I stood there with our mouths hanging open.

"What just happened?" George said.

Hardcovers
October 2012

40

Mike Jung is an active blogger, parent, and SCBWI member, and lives in Oakland, California. This is his first novel.

Mike Maihack is a graduate of the Columbus College of Art and Design. He lives in Tampa, Florida. Find him online at www.cowshell.com.

You can't just ask for the chance to fly...

Stealing Air

By Trent Reedy

When his dad announced they were moving to Iowa, Brian looked forward to making some new friends. But on his first day there, he makes an enemy instead—Frankie Heller, the meanest kid in town. Brian needs to hang out with someone cool to get back on track....

Alex has always been the coolest guy around, and good with money, just like his dad. But now the family's car dealership is struggling, and he needs to make some cash to keep up appearances. Then an opportunity falls in his lap....

Max is a scientific genius, but his parents are always busy with their own work. Building an actual plane should get their attention—if only he wasn't scared of heights....

The answer to all three boys' dilemmas is Max's secret flyer, and each other. But Frankie and the laws of popularity and physics stand in their way. Can they come together in time to get their plan AND their plane off the ground?

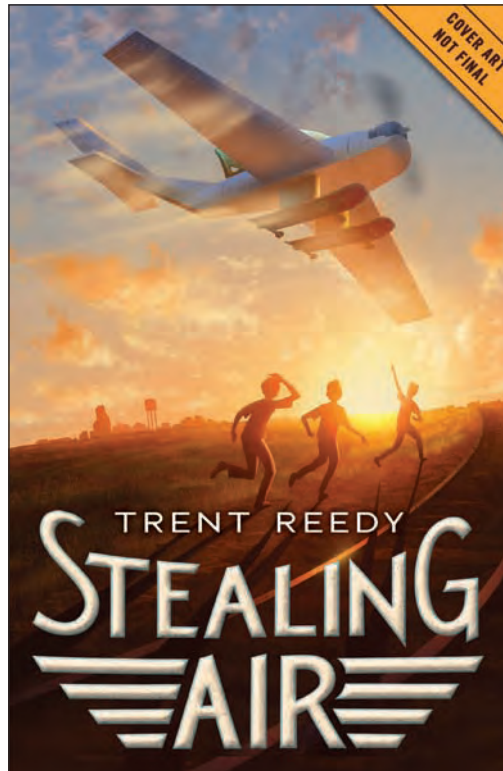
From *Stealing Air*

Alex tapped him on the shoulder. Brian risked a look back. Alex grinned widely as he leaned forward. "It's working! It's really working!"

Brian pushed the lever the rest of the way up. "Full throttle!"

The flyer rolled fast now. Brian was pushed back in his seat. He loved this part. The thrill of the aircraft's power. The mad rush just before takeoff. Speeding up to the skies.

They were halfway down the runway. Brian pulled back on the yoke. Then he felt it. The nose lifted. The front wheels were off the ground! The back wheels were up next. "We're flying!" he shouted.



Praise for *Words in the Dust*

"Reedy demonstrates a gift for empathy."
—*Los Angeles Times*

"Beautifully written."—*Pittsburgh Post Gazette*

"Both heart wrenching and timely."—*Kirkus Reviews*

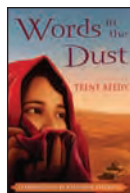
"Will go a long way toward helping readers understand the people behind the headlines."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Full of hard truths, painful lessons, beautiful human interaction, and the promise of possibility."
—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Words in the Dust

978 0 545 26125 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 26126 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)



Trent Reedy is the author of *Words in the Dust*, an *AI Roker's Book Club* pick on *NBC's The Today Show*. Born and raised in Iowa, where he taught high school English, Trent and his wife now live in Spokane, Washington. Please visit his website at www.trentreedy.com.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Stealing Air

Pub./In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38307 3
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 38307 3
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-6
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Erin Murphy
Literary Agency
Territory: US, C

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46989 0

Also available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46639 4

Hardcovers
October 2012

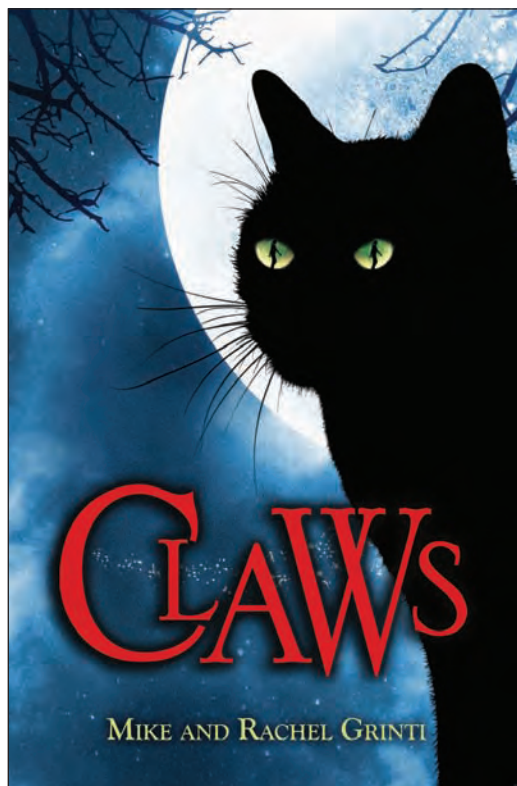
Some magic cuts deep . . .

Claws

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43313 6
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43313 6
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, MX, PH

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46967 8



Claws

By Mike and Rachel Grinti

Emma's sister is missing. Her parents have lost everything trying to find her. And now the family must live in a trailer park that's home to down and out harpies, hags, trolls... and a one eyed, smooth talking cat. Jack becomes Emma's best—her only—friend. Imagine Emma's surprise when she discovers that she, too, has cat magic; that she has claws!

She's going to need them to make her way through the enchanted forest. Because somewhere in there is her sister. To rescue her, Emma must face powerful faeries in their lair. Is her cat magic strong enough to best them? Is she brave enough for the fight? How can she know what's real in this fantasy world? Hardest of all, how will Emma decide between her sister's happiness and her own?

A contemporary fairytale as irresistible as catnip.

From Claws

Emma looked around the dusty trailer. She wasn't sure whether to trust anything the cat said—for all she knew, he was friends with the hag and the snake man—but who would live here if they didn't have to?

"Couldn't you turn yourself into something so they couldn't find you? Cats do that sort of thing, don't they?" she asked.

"Other cats do, sometimes. But unfortunately I'm one of the rare cats without a pride. I had one once, years ago, far from here. No pride, no magic. My attempts to correct this have only caused me trouble, though..." He eyed Emma and began to lazily tear at the curtains with one claw. "Though I think an opportunity might present itself soon enough."

Emma sat back down on the box. "I'm sorry you lost your pride and your magic and stuff. I lost someone, too. My sister."

"Oh, please. We're talking about cat magic, the most powerful magic in the world. What good is a sister?"

Hardcovers
September 2012

42

Mike and **Rachel Grinti** live in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Mike was born in Russia, and moved to the United States with his family when he was a child. *The Hobbit*, borrowed from the library, got him hooked on reading. Rachel grew up in Pittsburgh, where she now works as a children's librarian. *Claws* is their first book.

A is for Aardvark, Tink Aaron-Martin, and Amazing in this wonderful alphabetical novel!

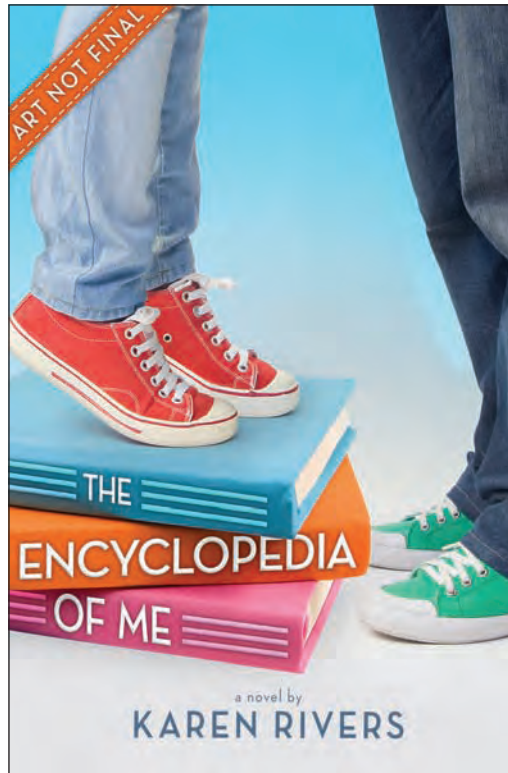
The Encyclopedia of Me

By Karen Rivers

Tink Aaron Martin has been grounded AGAIN after an adventure with her best friend Freddie Blue Anderson. To make the time pass, she decides to write an encyclopedia of her life from “Aa” (a kind of lava—okay, she cribbed that from the real encyclopedia) to “Zoo” (she’s never been to one, but her brothers belong there).

As the alphabet unfolds, so does the story of Tink’s summer: more adventures with Freddie Blue (and more experiences in being grounded); how her family was featured in a magazine about “Living with Autism,” thanks to her older brother Seb—and what happened after Seb fell apart; her growing friendship, and maybe more, with Kai, a skateboarder who made her swoon (sort of). And her own sense that maybe she belongs not under “H” for “Hideous,” or “I” for “Invisible,” but “O” for “Okay.”

Written entirely in Tink’s hilarious encyclopedia entries, *The Encyclopedia of Me* is both a literary trick and a reading treat for anyone who loves terrific middle grade novels.



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Encyclopedia of Me

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 31028 4
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 31028 4
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-13 • R.L.: 5-9
Category: Humor (F), Friendship (F), Love and Romance (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: FinePrint Literary Management
Territory: World English

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46951 7

From *The Encyclopedia of Me*

Alaska.

I include the mighty state of Alaska because all encyclopedias need to contain geographical references to look legit. I do not know anything about Alaska, except where it is, which is guaranteed to be north of wherever you are right now.¹ Many types of bears live in Alaska, most of whom would eat you as soon as look at you. Killer whales go there in the summer to eat herring during herring blooms.²

There are also a lot of men in Alaska, and almost no women, making it a hot spot for old people who are single and can't believe they forgot to get married and need to find someone ASAP or else risk never being photographed in an unflattering white gown.

I've forgotten where I read that about the glut of single men. It's possible I made it up. If you are using this encyclopedia as a reference to write your school report about Alaska, congratulations! You just got an F.

¹ Unless you are actually IN Alaska, in which case you already know all there is to know about it and can go ahead and skip this entry.

² (I do watch the Discovery Channel sometimes, so I'm not a total imbecile when it comes to actual facts.)

Karen Rivers writes rich and funny novels for middle grade readers, young adults, and the occasional grown up. She lives in Victoria, British Columbia, with her two children and a noxious smelling dog. Visit her online at www.karenrivers.com and on Twitter @karenrivers.

Hardcovers
September 2012

A thrilling mystery inspired by Nome's real-life dog hero, Balto

Scholastic Press 

Legend of the Ghost Dog

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39127 6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39127 6

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Wernick and Pratt Agency, LLC

Territory: US, C, OM, NZ

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46999 9



Legend of the Ghost Dog

By Elizabeth Cody Kimmel

Twelve year old Tee has just moved to Nome, Alaska, with her writer father and sullen little brother, Jack. Jack isn't happy about the idea of living in the middle of nowhere, but Tee and her dog, Henry, are thrilled—so much open space to run around and sniff!

But on a walk near their new house, Henry spots something that has him seriously spooked. Tee sees a mysterious shadow, and it seems to be following them. Have they disturbed a restless spirit? And what other secrets might this dark place be holding?

Hardcovers
November 2012

44

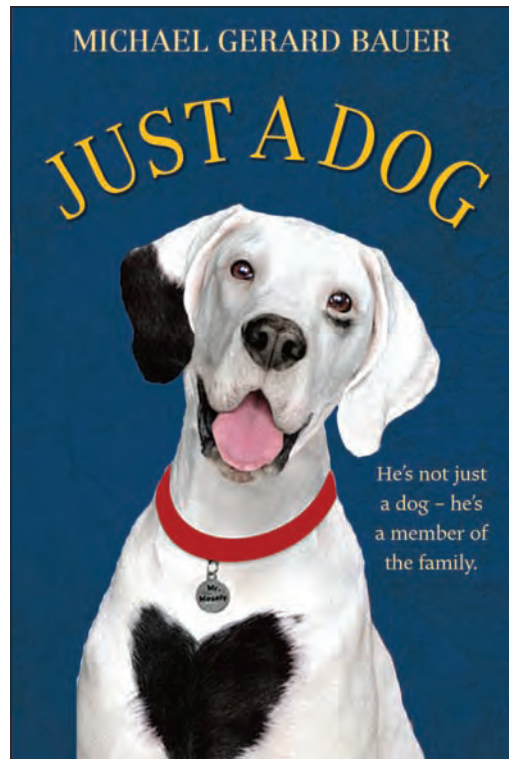
Elizabeth Cody Kimmel lives with her family in New York's Hudson Valley. She spends her spare time reading, hiking, singing in the choir, rock climbing, and trying to communicate telepathically with her beagle.

Sometimes a dog isn't just a dog— sometimes he's the glue that holds a whole family together.

Just a Dog

By Michael Gerard Bauer

Mr. Mosely is a special dog. Not just because he's so big (he's part Great Dane). Not just because he's all white (with one black spot under his eye and a heart shaped splotch on his chest). Not just because he's clumsy, or because of tricks (he only knows one, and it's not very good). He's special because he seems to know exactly what everyone in Corey's family needs, even when they don't know themselves. This is the story of Mr. Mosely, from his puppyhood to the last time he curls up on the back porch. It's the story of how sometimes a dog isn't "just a dog." Sometimes he's the glue that holds a whole family together.



Scholastic Press 

Just a Dog

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 37452 1

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 37452 1

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Australia

Territory: US

Michael Gerard Bauer's first book, *The Running Man*, was named the 2005 Book Council of Australia's Book of the Year for Older Readers. *Just a Dog* is his first title for Scholastic Press. Michael makes his home in Brisbane, Australia.

Hardcovers
December 2012

45

Newbery Honor author Kathryn is back in print with a



Also Available

Dear America: Across the Wide and Lonesome Prairie
978 0 545 35066 2 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2012 (HC)

Dear America: Behind the Masks
978 0 545 30437 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)
978 0 545 39241 9 • January 2012 (EBK)

Dear America: With the Might of Angels
978 0 545 29705 9 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 38806 1 • September 2011 (EBK)
978 0 545 35397 7 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: I Walk in Dread
978 0 545 31165 6 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 38804 7 • September 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly
978 0 545 26686 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 28090 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 38900 6 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: Standing in the Light
978 0 545 26687 1 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 28091 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 38865 8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: Cannons at Dawn
978 0 545 21319 6 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 28088 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 38850 4 • August 2011 (EBK)
978 0 545 31526 5 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?
978 0 545 27598 9 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 27944 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 41502 6 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: A Light in the Storm
978 0 545 24245 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 26554 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 41561 3 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: Like the Willow Tree
978 0 545 14469 8 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 26556 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 41498 2 • August 2011 (EBK)
978 0 545 27371 8 • \$19.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: A Picture of Freedom
978 0 545 24253 0 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 26555 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)
978 0 545 41497 5 • August 2011 (EBK)

Lasky's *Christmas After All* gorgeous new package!

Dear America[®]: Christmas After All

By Kathryn Lasky

To twelve year old Minnie Swift, Christmas is not going to be the time of bounty she's used to. It is 1932—the middle of the Great Depression—and jobs are scarce and Papa seems more worried each day. But when their orphaned cousin comes to live with them, the Swifts are quick to rearrange the beds and make room for her. Minnie, thrilled to have another youngster in the home, is resolved to make this Christmas memorable in spite of the hard times. Through her diary entries, Minnie captures the optimism of a small Midwestern family, the fortitude of the American spirit, and the magic of Christmas.

Praise for Dear America

"More than a supplement to classroom textbooks, this series is an imaginative, solid entrée into American history."—*Publishers Weekly*

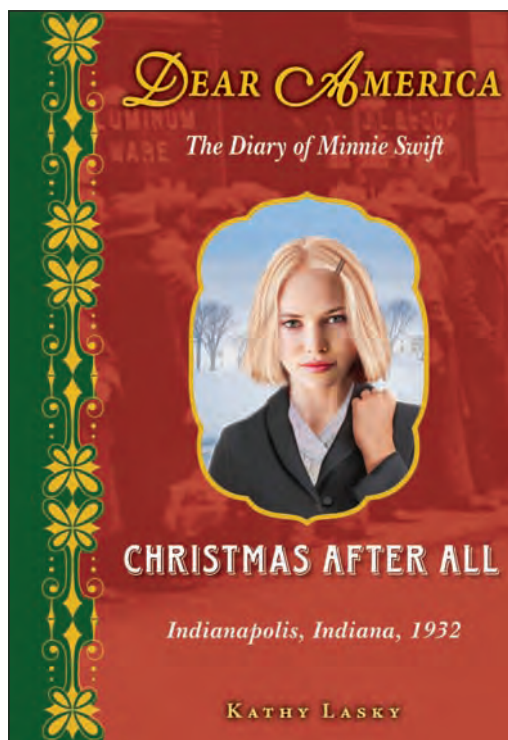
"An impressive series that will challenge students to make connections from prominent historical events to relevant life situations.... A wonderful asset to the classroom as well as to home libraries."

—*Children's Book Review Service*

"Engaging accessible historical fiction."

—*School Library Journal*

"The Dear America diaries represent the best of historical fiction for any age."—*Chicago Tribune*



Dear America[®]: Christmas After All

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38177 2
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 38177 2
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9
Category: Historical/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46965 4

Also Available

Dear America: Voyage on the Great Titanic

978 0 545 23834 2 • \$12.99 U.S. • November 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 26235 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010 (LIB)

978 0 545 41501 9 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: The Fences Between Us

978 0 545 22418 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 26232 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978 0 545 41499 9 • August 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 24954 6 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

Dear America: The Winter of Red Snow

978 0 545 23802 1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 26234 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978 0 545 41500 2 • August 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: A Journey to the New World

978 0 545 23801 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 26233 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978 0 545 41496 8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* as well as the *Daughters of the Sea* series, the *Wolves of the Beyond* series, and other *Dear America* titles. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.


Hardcovers
September 2012

Charlie had his chocolate factory. Leo has the wacky,

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2012!

Floors

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46092 7
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 46092 7
Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World (no Japan, Italy, Korea)

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 38840 5



Floors

By Patrick Carman

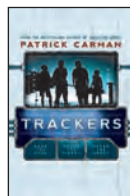
There's mystery and adventure on every floor.

There's no other place quite like the Whippet Hotel. Each and every floor has its own wacky design—and its own wacky secrets. The guests are either mad or mysterious. And ducks are everywhere.

Leo Fillmore should know everything there is to know about the Whippet Hotel—he is the janitor's son, after all. But a whole lot more mystery gets thrown his way when four cryptic boxes are left for him...boxes that lead him to hidden floors, strange puzzles, and an unexpected friend or two.

Join Leo as he takes the ride of his life, without ever having to step outside. As the hotel starts falling apart and the mystery thickens, there's only one thing Leo can know for sure: The future of the Whippet Hotel depends on him.

Now in
paperback!



Also Available

Floors

978 0 545 25519 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 38840 5 • September 2011 (EBK)
978 0 545 39069 9 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Trackers Book 2: Shantorian

978 0 545 16501 3 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

Trackers #1

978 0 545 16500 6 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The 39 Clues #5: The Black Circle

978 0 545 06045 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 09063 6 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (LIB)
978 0 545 29276 4 • July 2011 (EBK)
978 0 545 16024 7 • \$19.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven

978 0 545 24995 9 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 38852 8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Skeleton Creek #3: The Crossbones

978 0 545 24994 2 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 41526 2 • August 2011 (EBK)

Skeleton Creek #2: Ghost in the Machine

978 0 545 07570 1 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 29552 9 • August 2011 (EBK)

Skeleton Creek #1

978 0 545 07566 4 • \$14.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 28149 2 • August 2011 (EBK)

Paperbacks
August 2012

48

Stanley Yelnats had his holes. amazing Whippet Hotel.

3 Below: A Floors Novel

By Patrick Carman

Now that Leo has uncovered a few secrets behind the wacky Whippet Hotel, he'll have to save it!

Leo has explored the zany, wonderful Whippet Hotel from basement to top floor, with trains, flying goats, and mazes (among other things) in between. But even Leo doesn't know every secret of the Whippet—and when he discovers that there's more beneath the wacky hotel than he'd thought, it doesn't take long for more adventures to unfold!

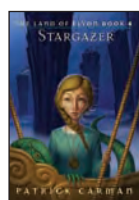
Praise for Floors

"Carman has not only created a beguiling building but populated it with a sympathetic company of oddfellows, plus a few nefarious creatures."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Carman delivers a madcap mystery reminiscent of Roald Dahl and Ellen Raskin, complete with bizarre inventions, a mystery involving a missing billionaire and his fortune, and even a crazy elevator or two."—*Publishers Weekly*

"This story will tug at the imagination of any readers with a healthy appetite for adventure."—*School Library Journal*

"Mixing mystery; colorfully drawn, offbeat characters; and some Willy Wonka-evoking flourishes, this series starter offers an absorbing, entertaining read with an appealing and sympathetic protagonist."—*Booklist*



Scholastic Press

3 Below: A Floors Novel

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25520 2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 25520 2

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World (no Japan, Italy, Korea)

Also available
as an eBook

978 0 545 46971 5

Also available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46616 5 • \$25.99 U.S.

Also Available

The Land of Elyon: Boxed Set

978 0 439 89888 1 • \$17.97 U.S. • October 2007

The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

978 0 439 89951 2 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

978 0 545 24868 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 30235 7 • July 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 09109 1 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

978 0 439 89952 9 • \$11.99 US • September 2007 (HC)

978 0 439 89998 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

The Land of Elyon #3: The Tenth City

978 0 439 70095 5 • \$11.99 U.S. • May 2006 (HC)

978 0 439 70098 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 30383 5 • July 2011 (EBK)

The Land of Elyon #2: Beyond the Valley of Thorns

978 0 439 70094 8 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

978 0 439 70097 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 30234 0 • July 2011 (EBK)

978 0 439 87480 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2006 (SP)

The Land of Elyon #1: The Dark Hills Divide

978 0 439 70093 1 • \$11.99 U.S. • February 2005 (HC)

978 0 545 24867 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 41504 0 • July 2011 (EBK)

Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of numerous series for young readers, including The Land of Elyon, Elliot's Park, Skeleton Creek, Atherton, Trackers, Dark Eden, and 3:15. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family.

Hardcovers
September 2012

The gods and monsters of India roar to life in this thrilling fantasy.

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Savage Fortress

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38516 9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38516 9

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–8

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Greenhouse

Literary Agency

Territory: North America

**Also available
as an eBook**

978 0 545 46996 8



The Savage Fortress By Sarwat Chadda

Ash Mistry has always loved Hindu myths: the awesome weapons, the brave warriors, the gods watching over all. Visiting his aunt and uncle in India, he finds the country just as fascinating. When wealthy Lord Alexander Savage asks his uncle to work for him, the family is overjoyed. But Ash knows something is wrong at Lord Savage's fortress, where the bodyguards all seem to have strangely long teeth....

Then Ash discovers a golden arrowhead once possessed by the great warrior king Rama. In their hunger for the weapon, Savage's bodyguards reveal their true natures: They're rakshasas, demons of Indian myth, defeated by Rama many centuries ago. But why are they working for Savage? And what do they want with the arrowhead? As the myths come to life around him, Ash teams up with a beautiful rakshasa girl in a desperate battle to save not just the world, but reality itself.

Perfect for fans of Rick Riordan and Brandon Mull, *The Savage Fortress* introduces a terrific new fantasy hero.

From *The Savage Fortress*

Ash tightened his hold on the drainpipe and hoisted himself up. The pipe shook and leaned away from the wall. John had told him he regularly scabbled up such drainpipes—how hard could it be? But then John was half his body weight, even after all the exercise Ash had been doing.

Arms and legs wrapped around the clay pipe, Ash slowly shimmied upward. The rough surface scraped against his skin, rubbing his belly raw. Cables brushed against his back, and Ash hoped he wasn't about to be electrocuted. But the wires seemed dead, and he found gaps in the walls to push himself the last few feet. With a grunt he heaved himself over the low parapet, dropping on to the flat roof. Holding his breath and willing his heart to quieten, he heard a deep, threatening growl.

The drainpipe rattled, then tore off the wall and smashed.

**Hardcovers
October 2012
50**

Sarwat Chadda is the author of the YA novels *Devil's Kiss* and *Dark Goddess*. A former engineer, he is very glad to now be constructing stories and not ductwork systems. He lives in London, England, with his family. Visit him on the web at www.sarwatchadda.com and on Twitter @sarwatchadda.

The thrilling conclusion to #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Anthony Horowitz's masterful series!

The Gatekeepers #5: Oblivion

By Anthony Horowitz

Matt. Pedro. Scott. Jamie. Scar. Five Gatekeepers have finally found one another. And only the five of them can fight the evil force that is on the rise, threatening the destruction of the world.

In the penultimate volume of The Gatekeepers series, a massive storm arose that signaled the beginning of the end. Now the five Gatekeepers must battle the evil power the storm has unleashed—and strive to stop the world from ending.

Praise for The Gatekeepers

"Younger teens who like an exciting adventure mixed with supernatural horror will thrill to Matt's story."

—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"Horowitz truly knows his way around a plot; he keeps the tension at a nail biting level throughout."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"There's no denying Horowitz's talent for creating monstrous evil and pumping up the tension with bloody details, exciting escapes, and cliff hanging sequences."

—*Booklist*

Scholastic Press 

The Gatekeepers #5: Oblivion

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 68004 2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 68004 2

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Gina Maccoby

Literary Agency

Territory: US, C, OM-no EEC

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47002 5

Also Available

The Gatekeepers #4: Necropolis

978 0 439 68003 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

978 0 439 68006 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 29525 3 • April 2012 (EBK)

The Gatekeepers #3: Nightrise

978 0 439 68001 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2007 (HC)

978 0 439 68007 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)

978 0 545 30163 3 • April 2012 (EBK)

The Gatekeepers #2: Evil Star

978 0 439 67996 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2006 (HC)

978 0 439 68008 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2007 (PB)

978 0 545 47406 1 • April 2012 (EBK)

The Gatekeepers #1: Raven's Gate

978 0 439 67995 4 • \$17.95 U.S. • June 2005 (HC)

978 0 439 68009 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

978 0 545 47402 3 • April 2012 (EBK)



Anthony Horowitz is the *New York Times* bestselling author of The Gatekeepers series, *Raven's Gate*, *Evil Star*, *Nightrise*, and *Necropolis*, as well as the Alex Rider series. He lives in London.

Hardcovers
November 2012

Deadly Beasts. Brutal Combat.

Scholastic Press 

The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 36159 0
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 36159 0
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Working
Partners
Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 45525 1



The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero

By Adam Blade

At the age of seven, Tanner's father was killed in front of him by the evil warlord Derthsin. But his father's death was not in vain and Derthsin was carried away to his doom by a good Beast, Firepos the Flame Bird. Now, eight years later, another evil army is wreaking havoc across Avantia. But Tanner has been training with Firepos, waiting to avenge his father's death. There is something familiar about this new menace, who rides with a Beast of his own. The evil army is after the pieces of the Mask of Death—which allows whoever wears it to control all Beasts. Tanner sets off on a journey to stop them. Along the way, he encounters twins Gwen and Geffen, who hold the map to finding the remaining pieces.

Praise for *The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero*

"This first volume in a promising new series is fizzy, fast paced adventure all the way... A slim, easy to read, high interest offering that will be an easy sell to readers just venturing into chapter books."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The Chronicles of Avantia #2: Chasing Evil
978 0 545 36158 3 • \$15.99 U.S. • June 2012 (HC)

The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero
978 0 545 36160 6 • \$15.99 U.S. • February 2012 (HC)



Paperbacks
December 2012

Welcome to Avantia.

The Chronicles of Avantia #3: Call to War

By Adam Blade

Avantia burns in the fires of war. Derthsin's evil armies swarm the land, and Tanner and the Chosen Riders are all that stand in their way.

Will they encounter more Beasts on their treacherous journey to the Southern Caves? And will the dark forces that seek control of Tanner prevent the Riders from fulfilling their destiny?

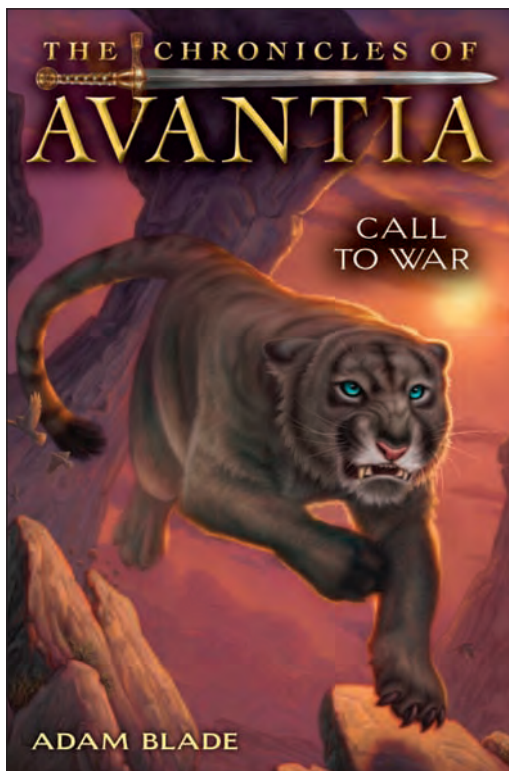
From *The Chronicles of Avantia #3: Call to War*

"Woo!" Castor shouted, and Nera bounded beside Firepos. "Well done!"

But Gwen didn't join in with the congratulations; her face was clouded with unhappiness.

"What are you doing?" she asked, gazing into Tanner's face. "We cannot afford to help everyone we see. We're on our way to the Southern Caves, remember—for the mask? This type of thing is happening all over Avantia and we can't stop what we're doing every time we see a skirmish."

Castor hid his dagger back in his belt. "She has a point, Tanner," he said. "You know me, I love a good battle, but it's the mask we're after, and Derthsin."



Scholastic Press 

The Chronicles of Avantia #3: Call to War

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 36156 9

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 36156 9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Working Partners

Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46966 1

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles, which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

Hardcovers
September 2012

53

Are you a troubletwister?

Scholastic Press 

New in Summer 2012!

Troubletwisters Book 2: The Monster

Pub/In store: June 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25898 2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 25898 2

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jill Grinberg

Territory: US, C, OM, MEX

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46948 7



Troubletwisters Book 2: The Monster

By **Garth Nix** and
Sean Williams

Since moving to the town of Portland, many bizarre things have happened to Jaide and Jack Shield. The twins have discovered their own magical powers—and have seen how they can go horribly wrong. They have met cats who talk and humans who keep silent about deep, dark secrets. And they have begun their fight against a deadly force known only as The Evil.

Still, Jaide and Jack have yet to meet the strangest resident of Portland. It's a creature that only comes out at night, a beast that defies human description. Jaide and Jack have never seen it...but they're about to. And when they do, destruction and disaster won't be too far away.

Praise for *Troubletwisters*

"An exciting beginning to what promises to be a fast paced series.... This is a perfect book for both boys and girls who enjoy fantasy set in the "real" world."—*Bookpage*

"Full of adventure and the unexpected, the first book in Nix and Williams' new series is delightfully twisted.... Especially suitable for reluctant readers...who will clamor for the next installment."—*Booklist*

"Master fantasy writers Garth Nix and Sean Williams have created an exciting new series that any kid would enjoy."
—KidsReads.com

Also Available

Troubletwisters

978 0 545 25897 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 25903 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 38857 3 • December 2011 (EBK)



Hardcovers
June 2012

54

Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Seventh Tower* series and the *Keys to the Kingdom* series, as well as the acclaimed novels *Sabriel*, *Lirael*, and *Abhorsen*. He lives in Sydney, Australia, with his wife and children.

New York Times bestselling author **Sean Williams** lives in Adelaide, South Australia. He is the author of more than seventy five published short stories and thirty five novels, and has written several novels in the *Star Wars* universe.

Is war stronger than friendship?

Vietnam Book Three: Free-Fire Zone

By Chris Lynch

Morris, Rudi, Ivan, and Beck are best friends for life. So when one of the teens is drafted into the Vietnam War, the others sign up, too. Although they each serve in a different branch, they are fighting the war together—and they promise to do all they can to come home together.

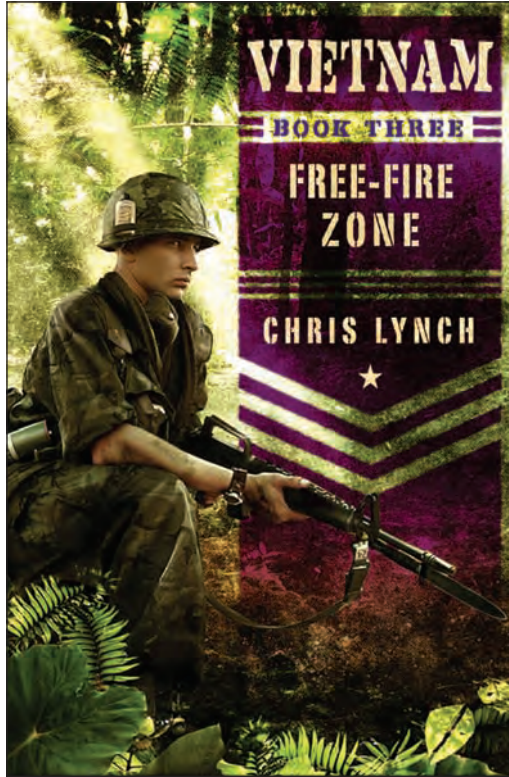
Rudi is perhaps the most concerned about whether or not he'll be able to keep that promise. After all—and he'd be the first to admit this—he's not the most capable guy. He's not smart like Beck, or brave like Ivan. He lacks the strength of Morris's moral convictions.

But once Rudi is pulled kicking and screaming into the Marines, he at last finds something he's good at: following orders. Will that be enough to keep him alive? And if he does survive the war, will his best friends even recognize him on the other side?

Praise for Chris Lynch's Vietnam series

"Initiating a new series with this volume, Lynch offers something valuable: a very good war novel for a preteen and middle school audience."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"While realistic in feelings and actions, realistic language is toned down, a plus for younger readers. This will pull in young male readers and have them asking for the next installment."—*Library Media Connection*



Scholastic Press

Vietnam Book Three: Free-Fire Zone

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27025 0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27025 0

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10–14 • R.L.: 5–9

Category: Historical/Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47005 6

Also Available

Vietnam #2: Sharpshooter

978 0 545 27026 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 44324 1 • April 2012 (EBK)

Vietnam #1: I Pledge Allegiance

978 0 545 27029 8 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38849 8 • November 2011 (EBK)



Chris Lynch is the author of numerous acclaimed books for middle grade and teen readers, including the Cyberia series and the National Book Award finalist *Inexcusable*. He teaches in the Lesley University creative writing MFA program, and divides his time between Massachusetts and Scotland.

Hardcovers
November 2012

An all-new series #1 *New York Times* bestselling

Praise for *The Scorpio Races*

"Tense, atmospheric, and utterly original."

—*People Magazine*

★"Masterful. Like nothing else out there now."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"An utterly compelling read."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"A book appealing to lovers of fantasy, horse stories, romance, and action adventure alike."

—*Booklist*, starred review

★"An intoxicating ride."—*The Horn Book*, starred review

★"Marvelous."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"A thrilling book that's as unusual as it is alluring."

—*Los Angeles Times*

"Stiefvater has established herself as one of the finest YA novelists writing today."—*Entertainment Weekly*

"Stiefvater...not only steps out of the young adult fantasy box with *The Scorpio Races* but crushes it with pounding hooves."—*The New York Times Book Review*

Praise for the #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Shiver* trilogy

★"[Stiefvater's] take on werewolves is interesting and original."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A perfect indulgence for readers of all ages."

—*Bookpage.com*

"Not only an excellent addition to the current fangs and fur craze, but is also a beautifully written romance."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

From *The Raven Boys*

Blue Sargent had forgotten how many times she'd been told that she would kill her true love.

Her family traded in predictions. These predictions tended, however, to run toward the non specific. Things like: Something terrible will happen to you today. It might involve the number six. Or: Money is coming. Open your hand for it. Or: You have a big decision and it will not make itself.

The people who came to the little, bright blue house at 300 Fox Way didn't mind the imprecise nature of their fortunes. It became a game, a challenge, to realize the exact moment that the predictions came true. When a van carrying six people wheeled into a client's car two weeks after their psychic reading, he could nod with a sense of accomplishment and release. When a neighbor offered to buy another client's old chainsaw if they were looking for a bit of extra cash, she could recall the promise of money coming and sell it with the sense that the transaction had been foretold. Or when a third client heard his wife say this is a decision that has to be made, he could remember the same words being said by Maura Sargent over a spread of tarot cards and then leap decisively to action.

But the imprecise nature of the fortunes kept them from feeling complete. They could be dismissed as coincidences, hunches. They were a chuckle in the Wal mart parking lot when you ran into an old friend as promised. A shiver when the number seventeen appeared in an electric bill. A realization that even if you had discovered the future, it really didn't change how you lived the present. The predictions existed in one world, and reality in another. They were truth, but they weren't all of the truth.

Also Available

Forever

978 0 545 25908 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 25909 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 38940 2 • July 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 31528 9 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

Linger

978 0 545 12328 0 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 12329 7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 28316 8 • July 2010 (EBK)

978 0 545 20707 2 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Shiver

978 0 545 12326 6 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 12327 3 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 22725 4 • August 2009 (EBK)

978 0 545 16506 8 • \$39.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

978 0 545 42664 0 • \$29.97 U.S. • May 2012

978 0 545 38767 5 • July 2011 (EBK)



from the masterful author Maggie Stiefvater!

The Raven Boys

By Maggie Stiefvater

Legend holds that Glendower, a vanished Welsh king, sleeps beneath the hills until he's needed. The first person to find him will be granted a wish—either by seeing him open his eyes, or by cutting out his heart.

Gansey has it all—family money, a car, time for extracurriculars and friends—but he's always loved the tales of sleeping kings. He thinks he's found one, too, or at least the area where one might be: in the town of Henrietta, Virginia. And the best way to be there is to attend the prestigious Aglionby Academy for Boys.

Blue is the daughter of the town psychic in Henrietta, Virginia, but is too practical to believe in things like spirits or true love. Her policy is to stay away from Aglionby boys...but it may be that one in particular can change her mind about magic, and maybe even love.



Scholastic Press 

The Raven Boys

Laydown: September 18, 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42492 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42492 9

Pages: 416 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also available
as an eBook**

978 0 545 46979 1

Also available from

 **SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS**

978 0 545 46593 9 • \$39.99 U.S.

Marketing

- Announced first print: 150,000
- Author tour
- National publicity
- National advertising
- Maggie Stiefvater video clip
- Raven Boys book trailer
- College billboards and radio advertising
- Promotion on Thisisteen.com/books

Also Available

The Scorpio Races

978 0 545 22490 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38827 6 • October 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 35702 9 • \$39.99 U.S. • October 2011 (AUD)



Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Shiver* trilogy and *The Scorpio Races*. She is also the author of *Lament: The Faerie Queen's Deception* and *Ballad: A Gathering of Faerie*. She lives in Virginia with her family. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com and on Twitter @mstiefvater.

**Hardcovers
September 18, 2012**

It's the year 2120. On one side of without famine or want.

Praise for *The Eleventh Plague*

"A gripping survival drama."—*USA Today*

"*The Eleventh Plague* hits disturbingly close to home, vividly depicting a world that has nose dived into a futuristic nightmare.... An excellent, taut debut novel."

—Suzanne Collins, author of *The Hunger Games*

"Sure to be a hit among fans of dystopias."—*Booklist*

"An impressive story with strong characters."

—*Publishers Weekly*

From *Magisterium*

"Glenn! Glenny! Wake up!"

Glenn opened her eyes and bolted upright. She was in bed, twisted up in her sheets, Hopkins beside her. A form teetered above, a huge shadow in the dark room.

"Dad?"

"It works, Glenny," he said, panting, his voice tripping with amazement. "It actually works."

Glenn rubbed her eyes. "What are you talking about? What works? What time is it?"

"Get dressed and come see."

"Dad, what?"

Her father leaned into a shaft of moonlight. Glenn jerked away without thinking and gasped. His hair was disheveled, his clothes stained with oil and soot. There was a long gash on his arm. Hopkins reared back and hissed as Dad reached down and grabbed Glenn by her shoulders.

"We're really going to do it, Glenn."

"What are you talking about? Do what?"

He knelt down beside her. His skin was sweaty and pale, ghostly, like a melting candle.

"We're going to get her back," he said. His eyes were swollen and red and had a wild, unhinged look about them. "We're going to march right over there and bring her back."

"Go where? Get who back?"

Her Dad paused. He looked terrified and exhilarated at the same time.

"Your mom," he said, his voice trembling. "We're going to rescue her."

It was like a fist slamming into Glenn's chest. Her breath stopped.

"Rescue her from what?"

Also Available

The Eleventh Plague

978 0 545 29014 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38809 2 • September 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 35396 0 • \$34.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)



Hardcovers
October 2012

58

the Rift is a technological paradise On the other side is a mystery.

Magisterium

By Jeff Hirsch

Sixteen year old Glenn Morgan has lived next to the Rift her entire life and has no idea what might be on the other side of it. Glenn's only friend, Kevin Kapoor, insists the fence holds back a world of monsters and witchcraft, but magic isn't for Glenn. She has enough problems with reality: Glenn's mother disappeared when she was six, and soon after, she lost her scientist father to his all consuming work on the mysterious Project. Glenn buries herself in her studies and dreams about the day she can escape to the cold isolation of a research station on 813, a planet on the far side of the known universe. But when her father's work leads to his arrest, he gives Glenn a simple metal bracelet that will send Glenn and Kevin on the run—with only one place to go.



Scholastic Press 

Magisterium

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29018 0
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 29018 0
Pages: 400 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Harvey
Klinger, Inc.
Territory: North America

Also Available as an eBook

978 0 545 46988 3

Also Available from

 **SCHOLASTIC**
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46597 7 • \$34.99 U.S.

Marketing

- Advertising campaign
- Book trailer
- Promotion on Thisisteen.com/books

See page 91 for
The Eleventh Plague in
paperback.

Jeff Hirsch graduated from the University of California, San Diego, with an MFA in Dramatic Writing and is the author of *The Eleventh Plague*. He lives in Astoria, New York, with his wife, and you can visit him online at www.jeffhirsch.com and on Twitter @JeffHirsch.

Hardcovers
October 2012

59

Individuality vs. conformity. Identity vs. access. Freedom vs. control.

The Bar Code Tattoo

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 47054 4
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 47054 4
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science & Technology (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 34263 6

The Bar Code Rebellion

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 47055 1
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 47055 1
Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science & Technology (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47283 8

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Paperbacks
October 2012
60



The Bar Code Tattoo

By Suzanne Weyn

The bar code tattoo. Everybody's getting it. It will make your life easier, they say. It will hook you in. It will become your identity.

But what if you say no? What if you don't want to become a code? For Kayla, this one choice changes everything. She becomes an outcast in her high school. Dangerous things happen to her family. There's no option but to run...for her life.

Individuality vs. conformity.

Identity vs. access.

Freedom vs. control.

The bar code tattoo.

Praise for *The Bar Code Tattoo*

"This novel examines issues of individuality versus conformity and individual freedom versus governmental control."—*School Library Journal*

"This is a great book.... An excellent tie in to discuss contemporary issues of proposed US I.D. cards and civil rights, as well as corporate domination and centralization of ownership."—*KLIATT*



The Bar Code Rebellion

By Suzanne Weyn

Kayla has resisted getting the bar code tattoo, even though it's meant forfeiting a "normal" life. Without the tattoo, she's an exile. But she can't stay an exile for long...

For reasons she doesn't completely understand—but will soon discover—Kayla is at the center of a lethal conspiracy that will soon threaten the very notion of freedom. Kayla can either give in to the bar code, or she can join the resistance and fight it. The choice, to her, is clear: It's time to fight.

They want your identity.

They want your freedom.

They can't have them.

The bar code rebellion.

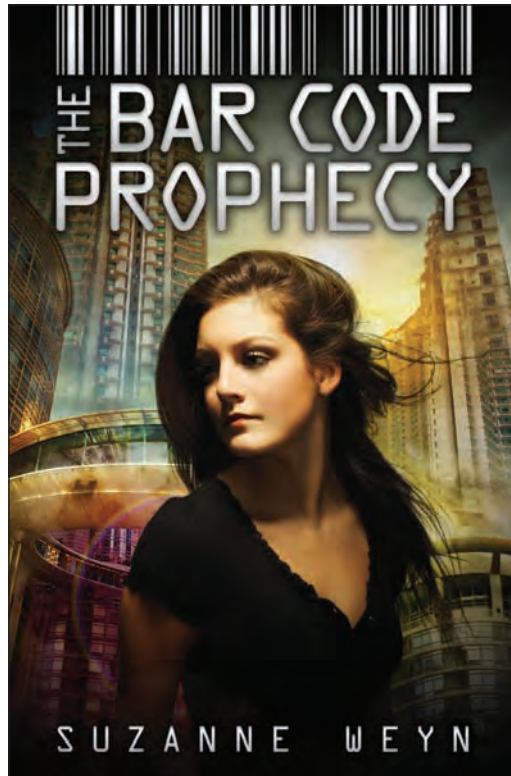
The third book in the Bar Code series, in which one girl struggles to escape the conformity of a dystopian world

The Bar Code Prophecy

By Suzanne Weyn

Just as in the original *Bar Code Tattoo*, the year is 2025 and the mysterious, ubiquitous, and seemingly omnipotent multinational corporation, Global 1, is in power through their agent President Loudon Waters. But now this ominous situation is experienced through the eyes of sixteen year old Grace Morrow.

When Grace finds out that she's adopted, her biological father, who's the head of the Global 1 nano bot injection project, urges her against getting the bar code tattoo when she turns seventeen. Stunned by the revelations, she goes home to find her adoptive family vanished, and she's determined to find them, turning to the anti bar code group Decode. As they uncover more information about tracking, Grace must hide deep underground and undercover, trying to discover information that will allow Decode to figure out what Global 1 is up to, and trying desperately to shut the organization down for good.



Scholastic Press

The Bar Code Prophecy

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42529 2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42529 2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science & Technology (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47000 1

Also Available

The Invisible World

978 0 545 33486 0 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 44300 5 • August 2012 (EBK)

Empty

978 0 545 17278 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 17279 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 32882 1 • October 2010 (EBK)

Distant Waves: A Novel of the Titanic

978 0 545 08572 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 08584 7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 23005 6 • February 2010 (EBK)

Reincarnation

978 0 545 01323 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)

978 0 545 01324 6 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, *Empty*, and *Invisible World*. She lives in New York, and you can find her online at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
November 2012

Award-winning author Sharon G. Flake presents a powerful novel about a teen boy and girl, each tackling disabilities.

Scholastic Press 

Takedown

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 05718 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 05718 9

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Sheldon

Fogelman Literary Agency

Territory: US, C, PH, ME

Takedown

By Sharon G. Flake

Autumn and Adonis have nothing in common and everything in common. Autumn is outgoing and has lots of friends. Adonis is shy and not so eager to connect with people. But even with their differences, the two have one thing in common—they're each dealing with a handicap. For Autumn, who has a learning disability, reading is a painful struggle that makes it hard to focus in class. But as her school's most aggressive team wrestler, Autumn can take down any problem. Adonis is confined to a wheelchair. He has no legs. He can't walk or dance. But he's a strong reader who loves books. Even so, Adonis has a secret he knows someone like Autumn can heal.

In time, Autumn and Adonis are forced to see that our greatest weaknesses can turn into the assets that forever change us and those we love.

Told in alternating voices, *Takedown* explores issues of self discovery, friendship, and what it means to be different.

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46984 5

From *Takedown*

Autumn

When Miss Baker walk in class smiling—like reading is fun—I pick up my pencil and draw two hearts.

We gonna read a play today, she saying. "Open your books." She walk over to me, squeezing my shoulder. "Autumn. Read the part of Kayla."

I tap my pencil on my book.

She winks. "I know you can do it."

I don't like to read. It's boring. I tell Miss Baker this all the time. She say not to give up. She gonna help me read better. That ain't gonna happen. Teachers tried before. I'm still reading three grades behind....

My goal is to be the best wrestler ever. Not the best reader.

Adonis

I try to keep Autumn out, but she chases me. I have to run fast to get away.

Autumn is wearing track shoes. She says they are magic, superfast. Now she is ahead of me, staring back at my legs.

"Where your wheels at?" she wants to know.

"I have legs. See." I stop to give her a better look.

"Those are just pretend. I got real ones. Wanna wrestle?"

Poof! My legs disappear.

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
October 2012

62

Sharon G. Flake exploded onto the literary scene with her novel *The Skin I'm In* in 1998, and was named a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start. Since then she has become a multiple Coretta Scott King Author Honor Award winner and has been hailed as the voice of middle grade youth and a Rising Star by *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*. Many of Sharon's novels have received ALA Notable and Best Books for Young Adults citations from the American Library Association. Her writing has been applauded for its on point narrative that explores issues affecting teens from all walks of life. She lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Please visit Sharon's website: www.sharongflake.com.

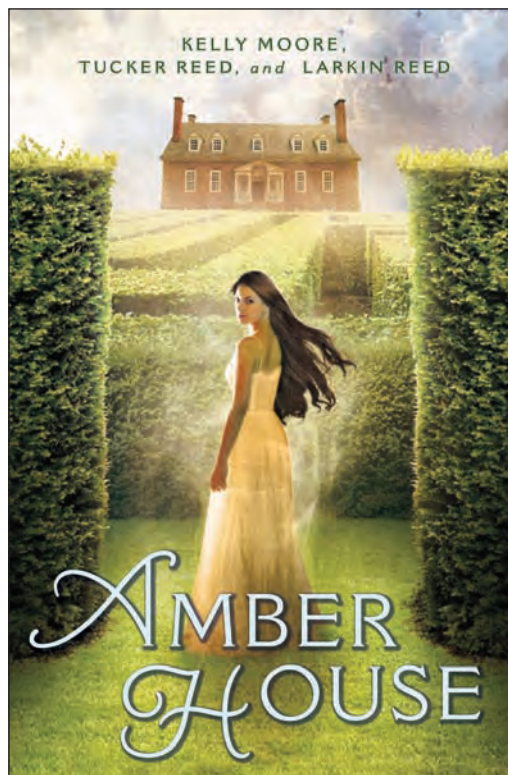
“I was sixteen the first time my grandmother died...”

Amber House

By Kelly Moore, Tucker Reed, and Larkin Reed

Sarah Parsons has never seen Amber House, the grand Maryland estate that’s been in her family for three centuries. She’s never walked its hedge maze or found its secret chambers; she’s never seen the shades that haunt it, or hunted for lost diamonds in its walls.

But all of that is about to change. After her grandmother passes away and her family moves in, Sarah and her friend Jackson decide to search for the diamonds—and the house comes alive. She discovers that she can see visions of the house’s past, like the eighteenth century sea captain who hid the jewels, or the glamorous great grandmother driven mad by grief. She grows closer to both Jackson and a young man named Richard Hathaway, whose family histories are each deeply entwined with her own. But when the visions start to threaten the person she holds most dear, Sarah must do everything she can to get to the bottom of the house’s secrets, and stop the course of history before it is cemented forever.



From Amber House

Wild with relief, I turned. The attic door was closed. Jackson left it open; I know Jackson left it open. I could sense, could feel, that whoever had climbed the stairs was now standing just beyond that closed door. Standing; not moving; not speaking. Not helping.

Behind me, the sound of chain sliding over wood.

I felt so cold, so squeezed, I could hardly draw in breath. A tear oozed like blood from the corner of my eye.

I made myself turn. I made myself look.

A woman stood in the shaft of moonlight. She was all darkness to me, back lit by the window. I could see thick curls of black hair, the curves of muscled arms, a shapeless drape of translucent gown. All motionless. A spider ran down a lock of her hair, and air escaped me in the smallest gasp. I wanted to shove my fist in my mouth to stop the scream rising in my throat.

Kelly Moore wrote the beginnings of *The Amber House* years ago, but it wasn’t until her daughters **Tucker Reed** and **Larkin Reed** found the manuscript and convinced her to work on it with them that it became a full fledged book. Tucker attends the University of Southern California, while Larkin is a freshman at St. John’s College. All three reside in Jacksonville, Oregon.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Amber House

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43416 4

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43416 4

Pages: 521 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jean V. Nagger

Literary Agency

Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46973 9

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
September 2012

63

A thrilling tale of spies, intrigue, and heart-racing romance!

Scholastic Press 

The Dark Unwinding

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32786 2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 32786 2

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The Dark Unwinding

By Sharon Cameron

When Katharine Tulman's inheritance is called into question by the rumor that her eccentric uncle is squandering away the family fortune, she is sent to his remote English estate to have him committed to an asylum. But instead of a lunatic, Katharine discovers a genius inventor with his own set of childlike rules, who employs a village of nine hundred people rescued from the workhouses of London. Katharine is now torn between protecting her own inheritance and preserving the peculiar community she has grown to care for—a conflict made even more complicated by a handsome apprentice, a mysterious student, and fears for her own sanity. As the mysteries of the estate begin to unravel, it is clear that not only is her uncle's world at stake, but also the state of England as they know it. With twists and turns and breathtaking romance at every corner, this thrilling adventure will captivate readers.

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46964 7

Marketing

- Advertising campaign
- Book trailer
- Promotion on Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers

September 2012

64

Sharon Cameron was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work for *The Dark Unwinding*. It is Sharon's debut novel. She lives in Nashville, Tennessee.

One of America's most influential Hispanics—'Maria' on Sesame Street—presents a powerful new novel.

The Revolution of Evelyn Serrano

By **Sonia Manzano**

There are two secrets Evelyn Serrano is keeping from her Mami and Papo—her true feelings about growing up in her Spanish Harlem neighborhood, and her attitude about Abuela, her sassy grandmother who's come from Puerto Rico to live with them. Then, like an urgent ticking clock, events erupt that change everything. The Young Lords, a Puerto Rican activist group, dump garbage in the street and set it on fire, igniting a powerful protest. When Abuela steps in to take charge, Evelyn is thrust into the action. Tempers flare, loyalties are tested. Through it all, Evelyn learns important truths about her Latino heritage and the history makers who shaped a nation. Infused with actual news accounts from the time period, Sonia Manzano has crafted a gripping work of fiction based on her own life growing up during a fiery, unforgettable time in America, when young Latinos took control of their destinies.

From *The Revolution of Evelyn Serrano*

Abuela rallied everyone together. "This way!" she yelled. And with her leading the way, we began to push the garbage toward Third Avenue.

Mami didn't know which way to turn but finally followed helplessly. Traffic was getting jammed up. Some people were honking their horns in disgust. Others were giving the thumbs up like they were happy about what was going on. More and more people were coming out into the street.

Then I smelled something funny. It wasn't the garbage. It was a chemical smell.

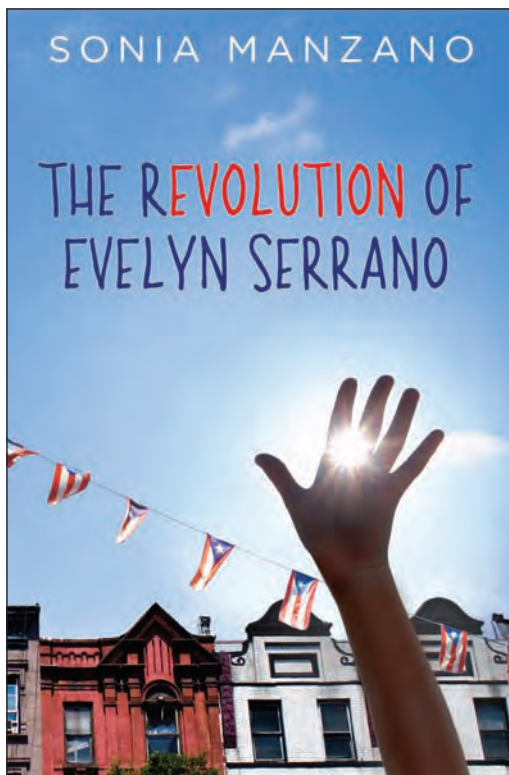
"What's happening?" said Abuela.

People were pouring gas or lighter fluid onto the garbage.

"Let's burn it!" somebody shouted.

People started throwing matches toward the smelly piles. Everybody was setting fire to the garbage! Flames flew toward the sky.

Sonia Manzano has affected the lives of millions since the early 1970s, as the actress who defined the role of "Maria" on the acclaimed television series *Sesame Street*. Sonia has won fifteen Emmy Awards for her television writing and is the recipient of a Lifetime Achievement Award from the Academy of Arts and Sciences. *People* magazine named Sonia one of America's most influential Hispanics. This is Sonia's first novel. She lives in New York City.



Photograph by J.Kriegsmann

Scholastic Press 

The Revolution of Evelyn Serrano

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32505 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 32505 9

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jennifer Lyons
Literary Agency

Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46958 6

Hardcovers
September 2012

65

She's got it bad, and he ain't good—he's in her garage?

Rockoholic

Pub/In store: November 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42960 3
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 42960 3
Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MEX

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47004 9



Rockoholic

By C.J. Skuse

"I'm your biggest fan, I'll follow you until you love me..."

Gonna have to face it: Jody's addicted to Jackson Gatlin, frontman of The Regulators, and after her best bud Mac scores tickets, she's front and center at his sold out concert. But when she gets mashed in the moshpit and bodysurfs backstage, she's got more than a mild concussion to deal with. By the next morning, the strung out rock star is coming down in her garage. Jody—oops—kind of kidnapped him. By accident. With a Curly Wurly candy bar. And now he doesn't want to leave.

It's a rock star abduction worthy of an MTV reality series... but who got punk'd?!

From *Rockoholic*

No...it's not Jackson. It can't be Jackson. Jackson never goes backstage to visit the fans.

But it is Jackson.

O. M. G.

Oh my God, oh my God, oh my God, Jesus please no. Oh no. Oh no, I'm not ready. Oh I look a mess. Do I still smell of puke? This is too much. I'm going to faint. What will I do, what am I going to do?! This man is the most perfect man in the world and I look like crap! My mind is blank. I should be squeeing. I should be about ready to bungee jump off Cloud Nine, but I feel sick. I do want to meet him, ask him if it was a dream that he gave the moon rock back to me, tell him how much he means to me, how I'm an outcast like him, how my parents got divorced too, tell him about the Stephen King books I've read, about the thirty seven times I've watched their DVD, how his birthday is twenty six days before mine. Tell him I'm his Number One Fan.

Praise for *Rockoholic*

"Funny and accurate."—*The Times of London*

"Sharp, vivid, daft."—*The Telegraph UK*

"Intensely funny. Laugh aloud slapstick with a dash of romance, it's terrific."—*The Bookseller UK*

Also Available

Pretty Bad Things

978 0 545 28973 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 38902 0 • July 2011 (EBK)



Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
November 2012

66

C.J. Skuse loves graphic novels, '80s sitcoms, Gummi Bears, My Chemical Romance, and malamutes. She hates omelettes, carnivals, and coughs. She has an MFA in Creative Writing from Bath Spa University in England. *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books* called her novel *Pretty Bad Things* "a fast paced action adventure [that] provides a subtle sociological study of the effects of living in a hyper mediated culture"! *Rockoholic* is her second book.

The compelling tale of a girl who must save a group of bonobos—and herself—from a violent coup

Endangered

By **Eliot Schrefer**

The Congo is a dangerous place, even for people who are trying to do good.

When Sophie has to visit her mother at her sanctuary for bonobos, she's not thrilled to be there. It's her mother's passion, and Sophie would rather have nothing to do with it. But when revolution breaks out and their sanctuary is attacked, she must rescue the bonobos and hide in the jungle. Together, they will fight to keep safe, to eat, and to survive.

In this new compelling adventure, Eliot Schrefer asks readers what safety means, how one sacrifices to help others, and what it means to be human.

Praise for *The School for Dangerous Girls*

"Teens might behave dangerously themselves to get their hands on this page turner."—*Booklist*

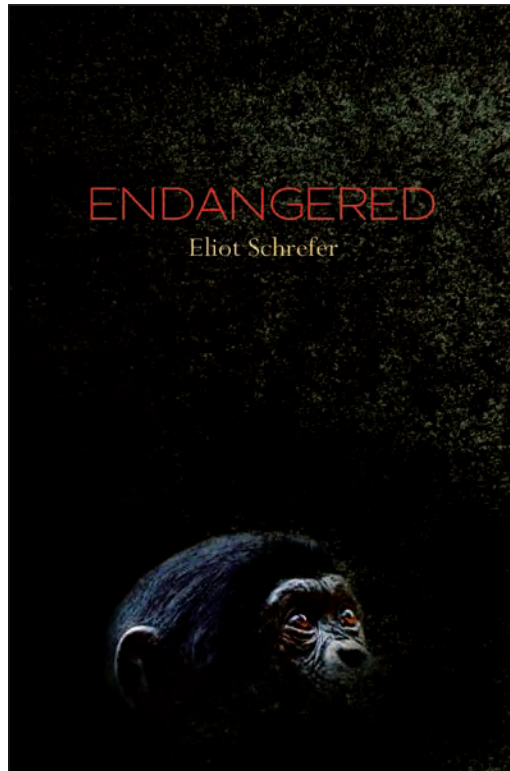
"Gripping, violent and terrifying."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Deadly Sister*

★"Well drawn characters, realistic dialogue, and suspenseful twists and turns add to the appeal. Teens crave mystery, and this book will suit them just fine."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"The page turning action and the potent relationship between the two sisters will keep teens' attention right up to the final confession."—*Booklist*



Scholastic Press 

Endangered

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16576 1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16576 1

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47001 8

Also Available

The Deadly Sister

978 0 545 16574 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 16575 4 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 28300 7 • June 2010 (EBK)

The School for Dangerous Girls

978 0 545 03528 6 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 03529 3 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 23197 8 • February 2010 (EBK)



Eliot Schrefer is the author of *The Deadly Sister*, *The School for Dangerous Girls*, *Glamorous Disasters*, and *The New Kid*. He lives in New York City. Visit him online at www.eliotschrefer.com.

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
November 2012

A private academy. A cult leader. A girl caught in the middle.

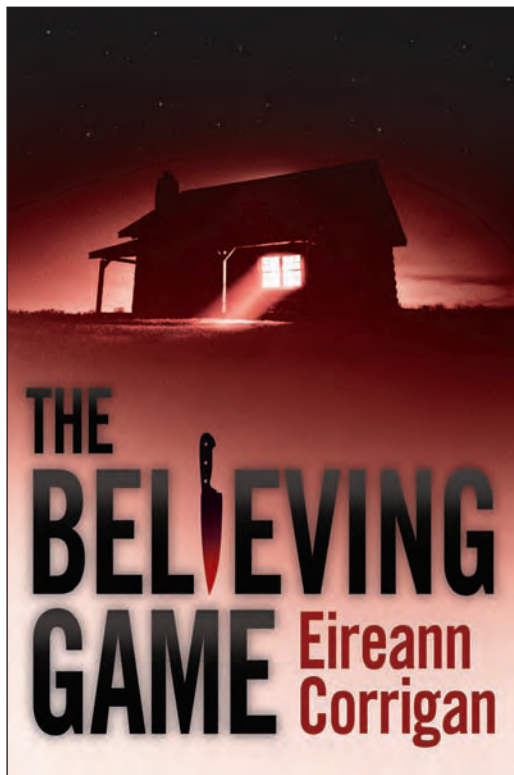
Scholastic Press 

The Believing Game

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29983 1
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 29983 1
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 39224 2



The Believing Game By Eireann Corrigan

After Greer Cannon discovers that shoplifting can be a sport, and sex can be a superpower, her parents pack her up and send her off to McCracken Hill—a cloistered academy for troubled teens. At McCracken, Greer chafes under the elaborate systems and self help lingo of therapeutic education. Then Greer meets Addison Bradley. A handsome, charismatic local, Addison seems almost as devoted to Greer as he is to the 12 steps. When he introduces Greer to his mentor, David, she finds herself captivated by the older man's calm wisdom. Finally, Greer feels understood.

But Greer starts to question: Where has David come from? What does he want in return for his guidance? The more she digs, the more his lies are exposed. When David's influence over Addison edges them all closer to danger, Greer decides to confront them both. Suddenly, she finds herself on the outside of David's circle. And swiftly, she discovers it's not safe there.

Praise for *Accomplice*

★“Corrigan delivers an addictive cautionary tale in this twisted unraveling of mean girl machinations...haunting and provocative.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
“Complex, heart wrenchingly plausible.”—*Booklist*
“A dark page turner with a satisfying resolution.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Ordinary Ghosts*

★“Outstanding...an exceptionally well written story.”—*Library Media Connection*, starred review
“Corrigan has created a convincing male protagonist who should captivate either gender. This Ghost is a haunting read, sure to linger.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*
“This memorable novel will capture older teens with its realistic, fully developed characters who come of age on the page.”—*Booklist*

Also Available

Accomplice

978 0 545 05236 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 05238 2 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 28294 9 • August 2010 (EBK)

Ordinary Ghosts

978 0 439 83243 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2007 (HC)
978 0 439 83244 1 • \$8.99 U.S. • August 2008 (PB)
978 0 545 23191 6 • February 2010 (EBK)

You Remind Me of You

978 0 439 29771 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2002 (PB)

Eireann Corrigan is the author of the poetry memoir *You Remind Me of You* and the novels *Splintering*, *Ordinary Ghosts*, and *Accomplice*, which *Publishers Weekly* called “haunting and provocative” in a starred review. She lives in New Jersey.



A remarkable new voice in YA fiction. And a powerful topic that is both timely—and timeless.

Skinny

By **Donna Cooner**

Hopeless. Freak. Elephant. Pitiful. These are the words of Skinny, the vicious voice that lives inside fifteen year old Ever Davies's head. Skinny tells Ever all the dark thoughts her classmates have about her. Ever knows she weighs over three hundred pounds, knows she'll probably never be loved, and Skinny makes sure she never forgets it.

But there is another voice: Ever's singing voice, which is beautiful but has been silenced by Skinny. Partly in the hopes of trying out for the school musical—and partly to try and save her own life—Ever decides to undergo a risky surgery that may help her lose weight and start over.

With the support of her best friend, Ever begins the uphill battle toward change. But demons, she finds, are not so easy to shake, not even as she sheds pounds. Because Skinny is still around. And Ever will have to confront that voice before she can truly find her own.

Donna Cooner brings warmth, wit, and startling insight to this unforgettable debut.

From *Skinny*

I know what they think because she whispers their thoughts into my ear. I can hear them. Clearly. Constantly.

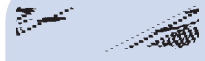
"If I ever look like that, just kill me."

Her name is Skinny.

I don't know how long she's been sitting there on my right shoulder, whispering her messages. She popped up when I was about ten, when I started gaining weight after my mother died. At first, her voice came infrequently—softly—but as I got bigger, she grew stronger. She probably looks like a Goth Tinkerbell, maybe a winged fairy kind of thing, but I've never actually seen her. I only hear her.

Advance Praise for *Skinny*

"Resounding...with wit, courage, and compassion, *Skinny* will speak to everyone who has ever felt invisible or unlovable."—Kathi Appelt, *New York Times* bestselling author and Newbery Honor winner.



Skinny

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42763 0
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 42763 0
Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Greenhouse
Literary Agency
Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46997 5

Also available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46628 8

Marketing

- National print publicity
- Teen early buzz campaign
- Advertising campaign
- Book trailer
- Virtual book club
- Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Donna Cooner lives with her goat dog, Roxanne, in Fort Collins, Colorado, where she also works as a professor of education. A former gastric bypass patient, Donna was inspired to share some of her experiences with readers. *Skinny* is her debut novel. You can visit her online at www.donnaconer.com.

**Hardcovers
October 2012**

A dazzling eco-thriller set in a terrifying world with some chilling similarities to our own...

Scholastic Press 

Rootless

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38789 7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38789 7

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

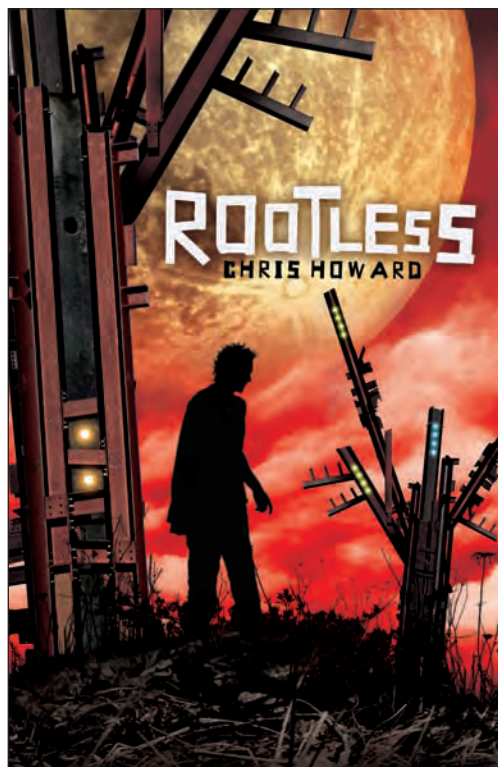
Translation Rights: Andrea Brown

Literary Agency

Territory: US, C, PH

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47003 2



Rootless

By Chris Howard

In a devastated world where plants can no longer grow, seventeen year old Banyan scrapes together a living as a Tree Builder, creating metal forests for the elite. However, all that changes when Banyan meets a girl with a strange tattoo that contains the key to a priceless treasure—the last trees on the planet.

When he learns that his missing father also left to find the trees, Banyan sets off across a wasteland from which no one returns. If the pirates and poachers don't get you, the locusts will. Ever since the plants died, the locusts have developed a taste for human flesh...

But Banyan isn't the only one looking for the trees and is forced to make an uneasy alliance with Alpha, a beautiful, pink haired pirate with a sharp tongue and even deadlier aim. As they race toward a legendary Zion that might well be a myth, Banyan makes some chilling discoveries about his family, his past, and the terrifying lengths to which scientists are willing to go to bring trees back to earth.

From Rootless

The noise was louder now, whining like a broken engine. I pulled myself up as Alpha yanked at the door to the cockpit. But she slipped back as the door flew open. And then she was hanging off the purple tubing that ran below. Ten feet down. Ten feet too far.

The sun went black as locusts swarmed above us, spiraling out of the sky as I scrambled below the cockpit,

"Go," Alpha screamed, but I just kept reaching for her as the locusts closed in. I felt their wings beat the wind through my hair, and they bored through my shoes as I shoved Alpha into the cab and spun around to seal the door tight behind us.

They hammered at the glass windows. They rattled at the walls. A black cloud. A blur of wings and sharp little mouths.

I was glad the book was in a new hiding place, buried behind the popcorn. Because there aren't many of them left, books like that. People burned most of them to keep warm during the Darkness. And after the Darkness, there were no new books because there was no more paper.

The locusts had come.

And there were no more trees.

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
November 2012

70

Chris Howard is an avid outdoorsman who's taught forest ecology at Colorado State, worked for the National Park Service, and led teen wilderness trips around the world. He lives in Denver. Check out his website: www.chrishowardbooks.com.

“A seriously sick teen-action zombie fest.”*

Undead

By **Kirsty McKay**

The day of the ski trip, when the bus pulls up at a roadside restaurant, everyone gets off and heads in for lunch. Everyone, that is, except the new girl, Bobby, who stays behind with Smitty, the class bad boy.

Then hours pass. As the snow piles up and darkness falls, Bobby and Smitty begin to worry. Until they finally see the other kids heading back.

But they've changed. And not in a good way. Yeah, they're zombies. And the doors to the bus are all that stand between Bobby and Smitty becoming their next meal!

The chill of *The Shining*, the thrill ride of *Speed*, the humor of *Shaun of the Dead*, and the angst of *The Breakfast Club*! It's a bloody mad mash up, a school trip splatter fest, a funny, gory, frighteningly good debut!

From *Undead*

A crimson trail leads from the puddle to the front of the bus.

“What the...?” Smitty backs up into me.

The screech comes again, closer this time. I stare into the snow, eyes straining. A vague shape is stumbling in the whiteness.

“Move!” Smitty is behind me now, in the driver's seat. He slams the lever and the door unfolds shut.

“Hey!” I protest, then fall back in shock as the screech appears at the door, slapping hard and fast. Through the glass I see baby blue and yellow, a bundle of blond hair, and shiny pink nails scraping the glass.

“Open the door!” I shout at Smitty. And when he doesn't obey, I scabble up the steps and hit the lever myself.

A manic figure propels itself into the bus. It's Alice Hicks. She lifts her head, black mascara dripping down her pretty face.

“Dead!” she screams. “Everybody's dead!”



Praise for *Undead*

“A kick ass teen action zombie fest. Fast, furious, freaky, funny, and seriously sick. Oh, and did I mention it kicks ass?”—Charlie Higson, author of the *Young Bond* and *Enemy* series*

“I loved the black humour of this school trip gone bad. Think *Shaun of the Dead* in the Scottish wilderness. The teen dynamics are spot on, too.”—*The Bookseller* UK

“Hysterically funny, suspenseful, and altogether superior fare.”—*The Times of London*

Undead

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38188 8

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38188 8

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47346 0

Kirsty McKay, born in the UK, now lives in Boston, Massachusetts. She has written several children's plays for regional theater; this is her debut novel. Visit her website at www.kirstymckay.com and follow her on Twitter @kirkybean.

Marketing

• Promotion on Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
September 2012

The final adventure in Philip Reeve's brilliant **Fever Crumb** trilogy

Scholastic Press 

Scrivener's Moon

Pub/In store: November 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22218 1
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 22218 1
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C, MEX

Also available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

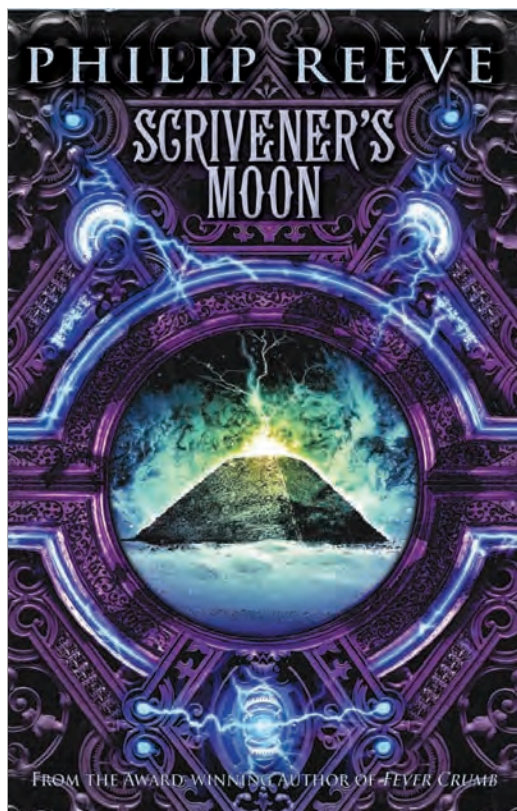
978 0 545 46596 0

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Hardcovers
November 2012

72



From *Scrivener's Moon*

"No!" he shouted. They both shouted it, him and the girl in the mirror, but the only voice he heard was hers. "I am Auric Godshawk! I am Godshawk!"

But he wasn't. Godshawk had died a long time ago. What remained of him was just a ghost inhabiting the mind of this thin girl, his granddaughter. Her name, he suddenly recalled, was Fever Crumb.

And once he knew that, he could not stay. These thin young hands were not his hands; these eyes were not his eyes; this world was not his world anymore. With a terrible sadness he let himself be folded down, like an immense and wonderful map being crumpled into an impossibly small ball, and packed away into the tiny machine that he had once planted, like a silver seed, among the roots of Fever's brain.

With his last thought as he left her, he wondered what had brought her here alone into the north country with an arrow through her.

Philip Reeve is the award winning author of the Predator Cities quartet, the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur, No Such Thing as Dragons, Fever Crumb*, and *A Web of Air*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son. Visit him online at www.philipreeve.com.

Scrivener's Moon By Philip Reeve

The Scriven people are brilliant, mad—and dead.

All except one, whose monstrous creation is nearly complete—a giant city on wheels. New London terrifies the rest of the world, and an army of mammoth riders gathers to fight it. Meanwhile, young Fever Crumb begins a hunt for ancient technology in their icy strongholds. She finds a mysterious black pyramid full of secrets. It will change her world forever.

Scrivener's Moon follows *Fever Crumb* and *A Web of Air* to complete one of the most exciting and inventive fantasy adventure series ever written.

Praise for *A Web of Air*, Book 2 in the *Fever Crumb* Trilogy

★"Imaginative, inventive and exciting."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"A rich, rewarding reading experience."
—*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Fever Crumb*, Book 1 in the *Fever Crumb* Trilogy

★"A must for any fantasy collection."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"Guaranteed to please Reeve's fans."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

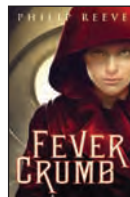
Also Available

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air

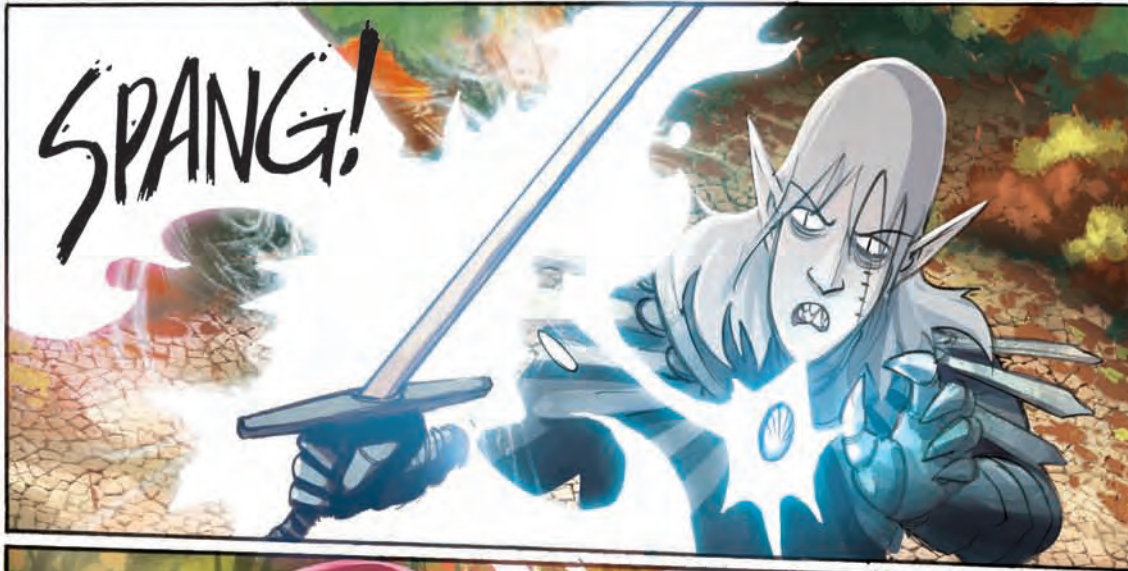
978 0 545 22216 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 31527 2 • \$34.99 U.S. • October 2011 (AUD)

Fever Crumb

978 0 545 20719 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 22215 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 28279 6 • \$34.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)



Philip Reeve is the award winning author of the Predator Cities quartet, the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur, No Such Thing as Dragons, Fever Crumb*, and *A Web of Air*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son. Visit him online at www.philipreeve.com.

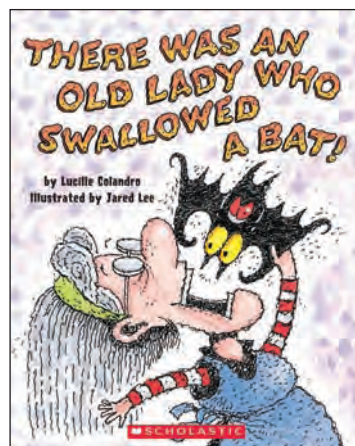
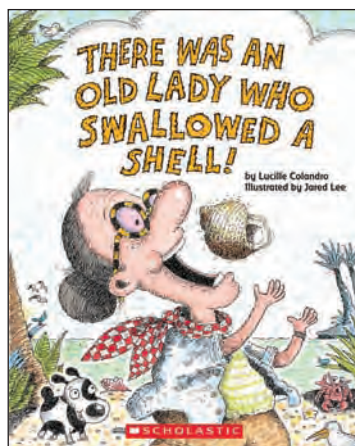
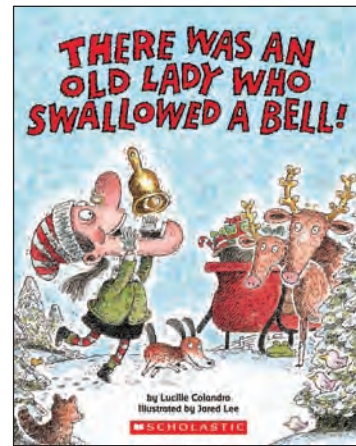
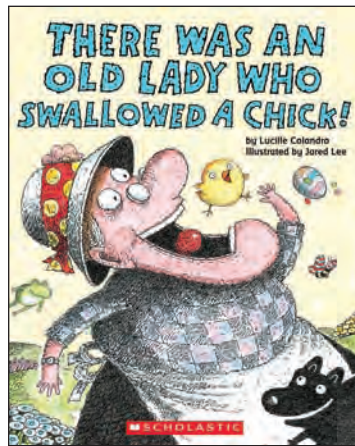
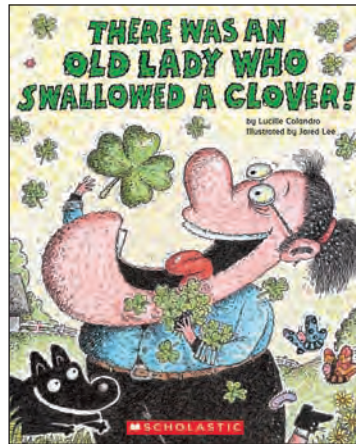


Paperbacks

See pages 84-85
for Amulet #5:
The Prince of Elves.

Our favorite old lady is back and

Over 1.9 million copies in print!



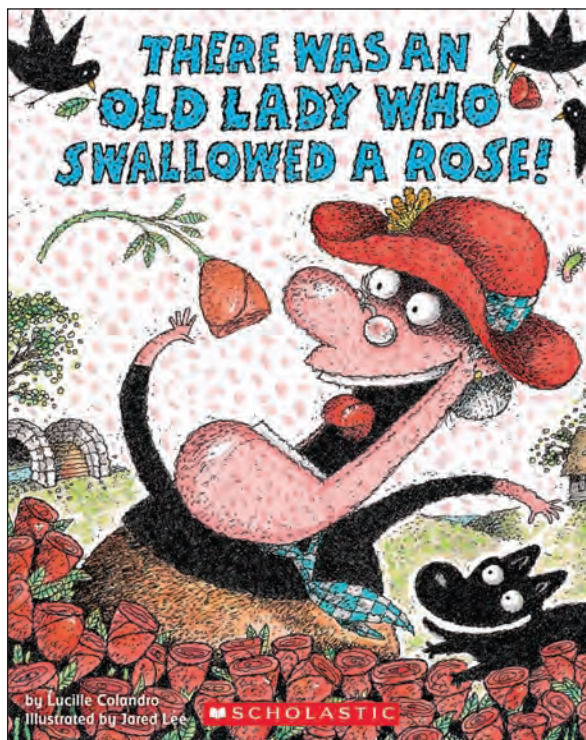
hungry for Valentine's Day treats!

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!

By Lucille Colandro
Illustrated by Jared Lee

That lovely old lady has returned just in time for Valentine's Day. Now she's swallowing items to make a very special gift for her valentine!

With rhyming text and hilarious illustrations, this wacky version of the classic song will appeal to young readers, as they follow along on the Old Lady's wild adventure.



There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 35223 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 35223 9

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

Category: Holidays/Valentine's Day (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books!

978 0 545 40287 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover!

978 0 545 35222 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Leaves!

978 0 545 24198 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 31521 0 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!

978 0 545 16181 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 27367 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!

978 0 545 04361 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)

978 0 545 09238 8 • \$9.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

978 0 545 07859 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2008 (SP)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Shell!

978 0 439 87380 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2008 (PB)

978 0 545 07218 2 • \$9.95 U.S. • May 2008 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!

978 0 439 73766 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)

978 0 545 16353 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow!

978 0 439 56703 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2003 (PB)

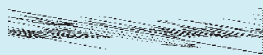
978 0 439 89556 9 • \$9.95 U.S. • October 2006 (AUD)

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Paperbacks
November 2012

Star-crossed love. Betrayal. Death. Comedy?



Romeo and Juliet Together (And Alive!) at Last

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43097 5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43097 5

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 11-14 • R.L.: 6-9

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Brandt &
Hochman

Territory: US, C, PH

Romeo and Juliet Together (And Alive!) at Last

By **Avi**

Peter Saltz ("Saltz" to his friends) and Anabell Stackpoole like each other, but they're too shy to do anything about it. Thank goodness for Saltz's best friend, Ed Sitrow, who masterminds an eighth grade production of *Romeo & Juliet*—starring none other than Saltz and Stackpoole as Romeo and Juliet. But getting the two reluctant lovebirds together is a bigger task than anyone anticipated, even with Shakespeare's help. What ensues is the most hilarious, disastrous, and unprecedented rendition of *Romeo & Juliet* in history!

Praise for *Romeo and Juliet Together (And Alive!) at Last*

IRA Children's Choice

ALA/YASD Recommended Book for Reluctant
Readers

Bank Street College, Best Books of the Year

Wisconsin Children's Book Center, Best Books of the
Year

A Child Study Association Book of the Year

★ "An imaginative, cleverly written, laugh out loud
story."

—*Booklist*, starred review

"A fast moving, genuinely funny enjoyable read."
—*Kirkus Reviews*



Also Available

Into the Storm

978 0 545 39845 9 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

Escape from Home

978 0 545 37927 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 39247 1 • March 2012 (EBK)

Something Upstairs

978 0 545 21491 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Murder at Midnight

978 0 545 08090 3 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 08091 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38843 6 • December 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 20208 4 • \$25.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

Midnight Magic

978 0 439 24219 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

978 0 545 15169 6 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Perloo the Bold

978 0 590 11003 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1999 (PB)

Nothing but the Truth

978 0 531 05959 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1991 (HC)

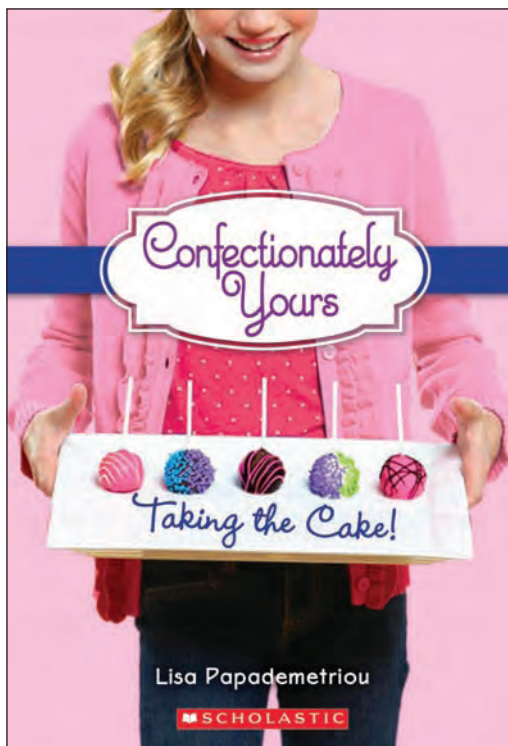
978 0 545 17415 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

A delicious new series from *New York Times* bestselling author **Lisa Papademetriou!**

Confectionately Yours #2: Taking the Cake!

By **Lisa Papademetriou**

Hayley and her little sister, Chloe, have just moved into their grandmother's house with their mom, who recently divorced their dad and has just been laid off from her job. Helping out at her grandmother's tea shop, Hayley discovers she has a knack for baking, but her newfound talent seems to have cost her her best friend, Artie. Now Hayley's crushing on someone who might just be Artie's new boyfriend. This mess really takes the cake!



Confectionately Yours #2: Taking the Cake!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22229 7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22229 7

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World English

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 39227 3

Also Available

Confectionately Yours #1: Save the Cupcake!

978 0 545 22228 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

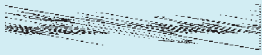
978 0 545 39226 6 • May 2012 (EBK)



Lisa Papademetriou is the author of the Candy Apple books *How to Be a Girly Girl in Just Ten Days* and *Accidentally Fabulous*. Her first hardcover novel, *Sixth Grade Glommers, Norks, and Me*, was named one of the best books of the year by FamilyFun.com. Lisa was born and raised in Houston, Texas, and now lives with her family in Northampton, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.lisapapa.com.

Paperbacks
September 2012

American history comes war journals from



The Journal of James Edmond Pease, a Civil War Union Soldier

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39887 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39887 9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

Category: Historical/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: All Territories

The Journal of James Edmond Pease, a Civil War Union Soldier

By **Jim Murphy**

Ignorant to the bitter realities of military life, James enlists in the Union Army at the dawn of the Civil War. When his lieutenant assigns him to be the company historian of the G Company of the 122nd Regiment, New York Volunteers, he is initially at a loss as to what exactly he is supposed to record. As the days pass, James settles into his role, but he cannot take comfort in it. His country is divided by a bloody war, and his unit struggles with the hardships and turmoil. Through his journal entries, James poignantly captures the terror of battle, the drudgery of day to day life in the infantry, the loss of comrades, and the disillusionment of a young soldier.

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46963 0

Also Available

We Were Heroes, The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins, a World War II Soldier

978 0 545 39889 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

Into No Man's Land, The Journal of Patrick Seamus Flaherty, United States Marine Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam

978 0 545 39888 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)



Paperbacks
September 2012

78

Jim Murphy is the celebrated author of more than thirty five books for young readers, most notably *Truce: The Day the Soldiers Stopped Fighting* and *The Great Fire*, a Newbery Honor winner. His carefully researched, engaging, and elegantly written nonfiction has garnered the most prestigious awards in the field. He lives in Maplewood, New Jersey, with his wife and their two sons.

alive with these exciting award-winning authors!

The Journal of William Thomas Emerson, a Revolutionary War Patriot

By Barry Denenberg

On an early summer morning in 1774, William Emerson, on the run from his abusive foster parents, awakens to a dusty faced stranger who has discovered his roadside bed. After hearing the boy's story, Mr. John Wilson—a writer for and organizer of the revolutionary cause—invites Will to accompany him to Boston. From that day forward, Will lives and works at the Seven Stars Tavern, gradually earning the trust of the colonial patriots who spend their time there. Through listening to tavern talk and closely observing Mr. Wilson, Will begins to grasp the importance of the colonial cause. But when conflicts between the citizens of colonial Boston and the British lobsterbacks escalate, Will is confronted with an impossible question: How much is he willing to sacrifice for the revolution and the freedom of his fellow citizens? In the pages of his diary, Will captures the patriotic spirit of the revolutionary period and the camaraderie that comes with fighting for a common cause.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Journal of William Thomas Emerson, a Revolutionary War Patriot

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39890 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39890 9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

Category: Historical/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: All Territories

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47006 3

Barry Denenberg is a critically acclaimed author of nonfiction and historical fiction. His historical fiction books include titles in the Dear America, My Name Is America, and Royal Diaries series, many of which have been named NCSS/CBC Notable Social Studies Trade Books for Young People. His nonfiction books have covered a wide array of topics, from Anne Frank to Elvis Presley. Barry Denenberg lives in Bedford, New York, with his wife and daughter.

Paperbacks
December 2012

79

A roaring, supernatural adventure that spans New York, and the globe!

Sound Bender

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 19693 2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 19693 2

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

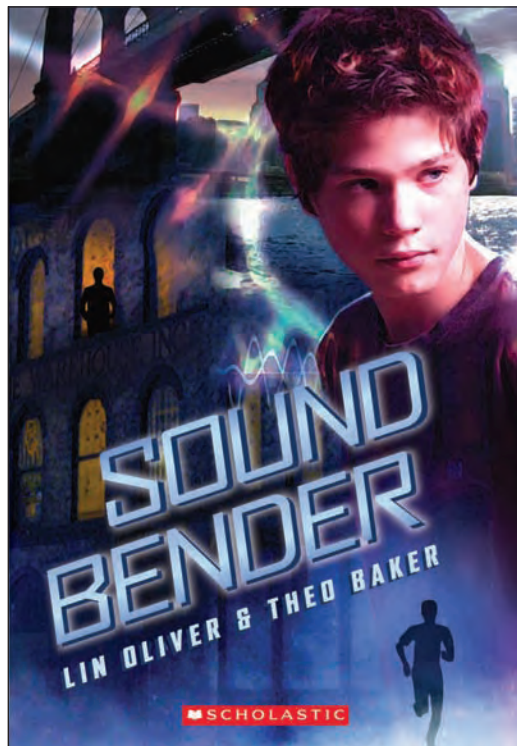
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 38831 3



Sound Bender

By Lin Oliver and Theo Baker

Life has gotten hard for thirteen year old Leo Lomax. His parents are gone, given up for dead after their plane crashes in Antarctica. He and his brother, Hollis, are sent to live with their sinister uncle Crane, a dealer of rare (and possibly smuggled) antiques. Here in Crane's bleak Brooklyn warehouse, Leo receives a mysterious package his father put together long ago—a package that introduces him to a power he never knew he had.

Leo is a sound bender. Everything he touches speaks to him from the past, whispers its secrets, pulls him relentlessly into its world. Stumbling upon a mysterious and haunting object in Crane's warehouse, he is drawn into a vortex of adventure that has everything to do with his destiny.

From the depths of industrial Brooklyn to the wilds of the Pacific tropics, Leo Lomax is set on a journey of great consequence and risk. And it's only his newfound power that can provide answers to the life and death questions Leo is forced to ask.

Praise for Sound Bender

"[A]n interesting coming of age premise."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"An involving and interesting read...*Sound Bender* is alternately sweet and funny, mysterious and adventurous."—*New York Journal of Books*

"Readers will find it hard not to get caught up in Leo Lomax's extraordinary and captivating story."

—*Through the Looking Glass Children's Book Reviews*

Also Available

Sound Bender

978 0 545 19692 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38831 3 • November 2011 (EBK)



Lin Oliver is a television producer and writer, and the Executive Director of the Society of Children's Writers & Illustrators. She coauthored (with Henry Winkler) the *New York Times* bestselling middle grade series *Hank Zipzer: The World's Greatest Underachiever* and wrote the series *Who Shrank Daniel Funk?* Lin resides in Los Angeles, California.

Theo Baker has had a lifelong fascination with sound. Wizeden in Santa Barbara and toughened by New York, Theo has worked as a record producer, a music journalist, a sound designer, and a court reporter, amongst other odd jobs. He lives in Los Angeles, California.

Part novel. Part comic. Total thriller!

Malice #2: Havoc

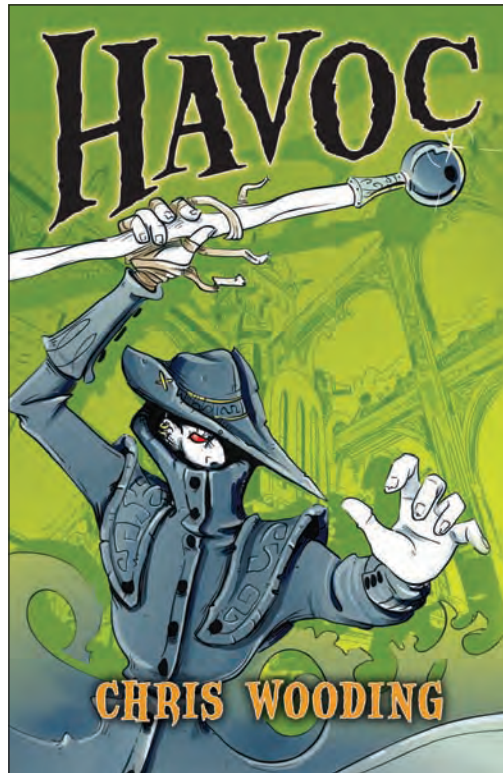
By Chris Wooding

Everyone knows the rumors—if you gather the right things and say the right words, you'll be taken to Malice, a world that exists within a terrifying comic book.

Seth managed to escape from Malice, but it meant leaving his best friend, Kady, trapped there. And he's not sure whether he should try to take down the Malice comic from his own world or go back with an artifact he thinks can help from within.

Meanwhile, Kady has her own battles to fight. She's trying to find Havoc, a rebel group of kids who want to fight Tall Jake, Malice's cruel overlord. But she can't help feeling that someone's watching her and that Tall Jake knows what her plans are before she puts them into action.

Malice is spreading. Tall Jake is gaining influence on the world outside the comic. Seth and Kady think that if they gather the right objects and find the right people, they'll be able to defeat Tall Jake once and for all. The only question is...how?



Praise for *Malice #2: Havoc*

"An exciting read with danger to spare."—*Booklist*

"A real crowd pleaser."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Reluctant readers will be drawn in by the simple writing style interspersed with pages of comic book style illustrations that propel the story forward."

—*School Library Journal*



Also Available

Pandemonium

978 0 545 25221 8 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2012 (HC)

978 0 439 87759 6 • \$12.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

Malice #2: Havoc

978 0 545 16045 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

Malice

978 0 545 16043 8 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 16044 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Storm Thief

978 0 439 86513 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

978 0 439 86514 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Poison

978 0 439 75570 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

978 0 439 75571 9 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)

The Haunting of Alazabel Cray

978 0 439 54656 0 • \$16.95 U.S. • August 2004 (HC)

978 0 439 59851 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)

Chris Wooding began writing at the age of sixteen, and his first novel, *Crashing*, was published when he was nineteen. Since that time, he's written dozens of novels in several genres, notably the award winning *The Haunting of Alazabel Cray*, *Poison*, *Storm Thief*, the Malice series, and the graphic novel *Pandemonium*.

Malice #2: Havoc

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16046 9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16046 9

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect Bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: 2011280262

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX

The return of Dan Gutman's sharp, funny farce—updated just in time for the 2012 election!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2012!


The Kid Who Ran for President

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44213 8
EAN: 9 780545 44213 8
Pages: 176
LC: 96012302

The Kid Who Became President

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44214 5
EAN: 9 780545 44214 5
Pages: 240
LC: 2002557467

For Both

Pub/In store: June 2012
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 Strippable
Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 4–7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
Translation Rights: Kirchoff/Wohlberg
Territory: World-English

By Dan Gutman



The Kid Who Ran for President

"Hi! My name is Judson Moon. I'm twelve years old and I'm running for President of the YOU nited States."

That's how I introduced myself to about a zillion people. I must have kissed a zillion babies, said a zillion hellos, shaken a zillion hands.... Will I get a zillion votes? The answer might surprise you.

Can you picture a kid as president? Imagine what we can accomplish—together—in a country where parents listen. Where teachers give no homework. Where every lawmaker obeys a single kid—me! How am I going to pull this off? Who knows! Read the book to find out.

The Kid Who Became President

My fellow Americans,

When I was running for president, I said you should vote for me because I didn't know anything about politics...or how to raise taxes...or how to ruin the economy. I didn't know how to get us into a war. I said you should vote for me because I didn't know anything.

Well, that was two months ago, and I'm very proud to say that...I still don't know anything. Let's face it: I'm a kid. I'm going to need a lot of help. Here's the deal I offer America: I'll help all of you if you all help me!

Paperbacks

June 2012

82

Dan Gutman has written over a hundred books for young readers, such as *The Homework Machine*, the *My Weird School* series, the *Baseball Card Adventure* series, and many others. He lives in Haddonfield, New Jersey, with his wife, Nina, and their two children.

An evocative collection of short stories by a three-time Pura Belpré honoree. Now available in paperback!

Salsa Stories

By Lulu Delacre
with woodcut illustrations
by the author

When Carmen Teresa receives a notebook as a holiday gift, the guests suggest she write down their own childhood stories, which they tell. But Carmen Teresa, who loves to cook, collects their family recipes instead!

With energy, sensitivity, and warmth, Lulu Delacre introduces readers to a symphony of colorful characters whose nine stories dance through a year of Latin American holidays and customs. Countries include Mexico, Puerto Rico, Argentina, Guatemala, and Peru. Seventeen DELICIOUS and AUTHENTIC recipes are included!

Praise for *Salsa Stories*

Américas Award Highly Commended Title

NCTE Notable Children's Book in the Language Arts

CBC/NCSS Notable Children's Trade Book
in the Field of Social Studies

CBC Choices List Notable Books for a Global Society

IRA Outstanding International Books

★“Provides excellent insight into a variety of Latin American cultures and traditions.... A terrific addition for all collections.”—*Críticas*, starred review



17 authentic
recipes included!

Scholastic Press

Salsa Stories

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43098 2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43098 2

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Multicultural/Hispanic
& Latino (NF)

Illustration Type: Woodcut

Illustrations

LC: 99025534

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available
as an eBook

978 0 545 46962 3

Lulu Delacre was born to Argentinian parents and grew up in Puerto Rico. Her award winning books for children include *Golden Tales: Myths, Legends and Folktales from Latin America*; *Arroz con Leche: Popular Songs and Rhymes from Latin America*; and her Scholastic Pura Belpré Award Honor Book, *The Bossy Gallito* (text by Lucia M. Gonzalez). You can visit her online at www.luludelacre.com!

Paperbacks
September 2012

83

Kazu Kibuishi's thrilling, *New York*

Praise for Amulet

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

"Five—no, three pages into *Amulet* and you'll be hooked."—Jeff Smith, creator of *BONE*

"[The] action packed adventure sequences move at an exciting clip.... Part fantasy...and part manga, this volume has much to appeal to readers."—*Booklist*

"A richly drawn graphic fantasy series following in the footsteps of *BONE* and a must for all fantasy fans."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color, and consistent pacing."

—*Publishers Weekly Comics Week*



Also Available

Amulet #4: The Last Council

978 0 545 20887 1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Amulet #3: The Cloud Searchers

978 0 545 20885 7 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Amulet #2: The Stonekeeper's Curse

978 0 439 84683 7 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Amulet #1: The Stonekeeper

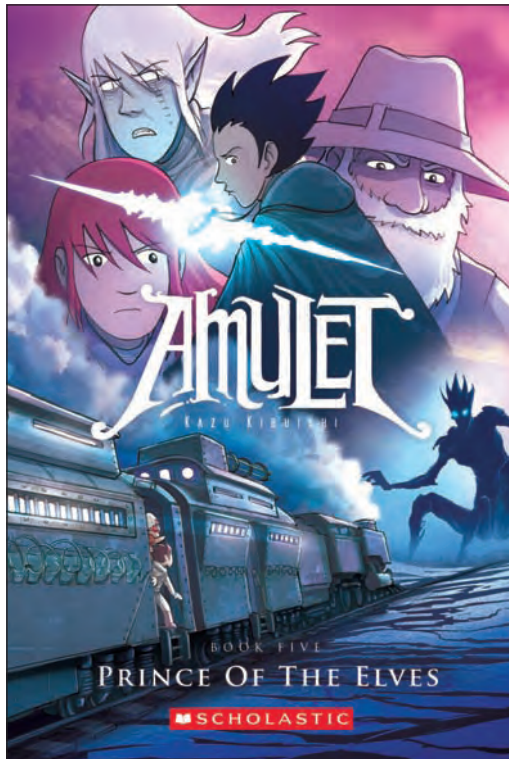
978 0 439 84681 3 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Times bestselling series continues!

Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves

By **Kazu Kibuishi**

Emily has survived the chaos of the Guardian Academy, but Max Griffin, who is working for the Elf King, has escaped with the Mother Stone. The Elf King has now forged new amulets, which will allow him the ability to invade Cielis and destroy it once and for all. Emily and her friends desperately make preparations to defend Cielis in what will inevitably be a brutal war, and they can only hope that it will be enough to defeat the Elf King.



Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20889 5
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 20889 5
Pages: 224 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Softcover Smyth
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Comics & Graphic
Novels (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Graphix live webcast into schools
- Book trailer
- Advertising campaign
- Comic Con feature promotion
- "Using Graphic Novels in the Classroom" Guide
- Graphix website for teachers at scholastic.com/teachgraphix and for kids at scholastic.com/raina

Kazu Kibuishi is the founder and editor of the Flight anthologies, a critically acclaimed comics series, as well as the creator of *Copper*. He lives in Alhambra, California. Visit him online at www.boltcity.com.

Paperbacks
September 2012

85

THE BESTSELLING, AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR OF *SMILE*

Praise for *Smile*

A *New York Times* bestseller

2011 Will Eisner Comic Industry Award for Best Publication for Teens

2010 *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor, Nonfiction

New York Times "Editors' Choice"

"An utterly charming graphic memoir of tooth trauma, first crushes and fickle friends, sweetly reminiscent of Judy Blume's work.... Irresistible, funny and touching—a must read for all teenage girls."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A charming addition to the body of young adult literature that focuses on the trials and tribulations of the slightly nerdy girl."—*Publishers Weekly*

"It hits home partly because there is nothing else out there like it."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"Teens struggling with issues of appearance and identity—especially if they wear braces—may take comfort in the thought that one day they'll learn, as Raina does, to feel good about themselves, inside and out."—*Christian Science Monitor*

"This memoir follows one girl's discovery of her own artistic gifts, and what true friendship is really like. Touching, funny, and a super fast read."

—*Discovery Girls*

"[T]he real focus of *Smile* is Telgemeier's search for identity, a universal experience with which readers will readily identify."—*Washington Post*

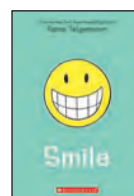


Also Available

Smile

978 0 545 13205 3 • \$21.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 13206 0 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)



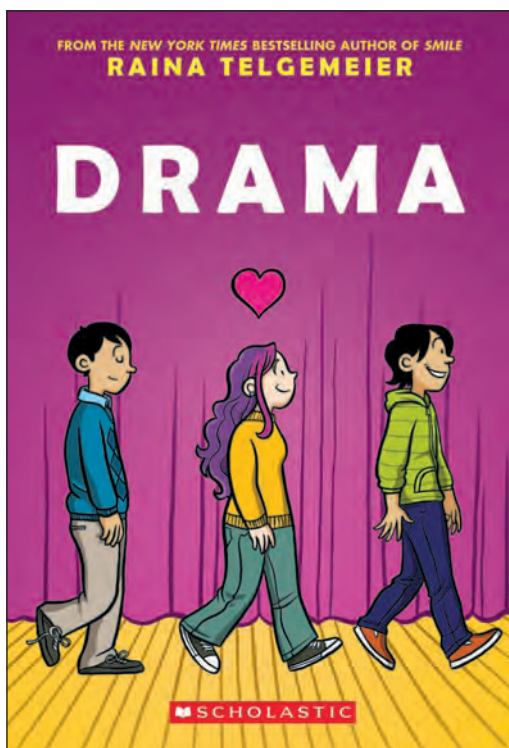
Paperbacks
September 2012

BRINGS US HER NEXT FULL-COLOR GRAPHIC NOVEL!

Drama

By Raina Telgemeier

Callie loves theater. And while she would totally try out for her middle school's production of *Moon Over Mississippi*, she's a terrible singer. Instead she's the set designer for the stage crew, and this year she's determined to create a set worthy of Broadway on a middle school budget. But how can she, when she doesn't know much about carpentry, ticket sales are down, and the crew members are having trouble working together? Not to mention the onstage AND offstage drama that comes once the actors are chosen, and when two cute brothers enter the picture, things get even crazier! Following the success of *Smile*, Raina Telgemeier brings us another graphic novel featuring a diverse set of characters that humorously explores friendship, crushes, and all around drama!



Drama

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32698 8

Price: \$23.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 32698 8

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Side Sewn

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 32699 5

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 32699 5

Ctn: 72

Binding: Perfect

Format: Paperback

For Both

Pub/In store: September 2012

▲ Non Strippable

Pages: 240

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8"

Ages: 9-13 • R.L.: 4-8

Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Raina Telgemeier grew up in San Francisco, then moved to New York City, where she earned an illustration degree at the School of Visual Arts. Her most recent title, *Smile*, a critically acclaimed graphic memoir based on her childhood, was a *New York Times* bestseller and winner of the Eisner Award for Best Publication for Teens, and received a *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor. Raina also adapted and illustrated *The Baby Sitters Club* graphic novels, which were selected for YALSA's Great Graphic Novels for Teens list and *Booklist's* Top 10 Graphic Novels for Youth list. Raina lives in Astoria, New York, with her husband and fellow comics artist, Dave Roman. To learn more, visit her online at www.goRaina.com and on Twitter @goRaina.

Marketing

- Author tour
- Graphix live webcast into schools
- Book trailer
- Comic Con feature promotion
- "Using Graphic Novels in the Classroom" Guide

Paperbacks
September 2012

The latest in bestselling author Kathryn Lasky's stunning wolves series!


Scholastic Press 

Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost Wolf

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 09317 0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 09317 0

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

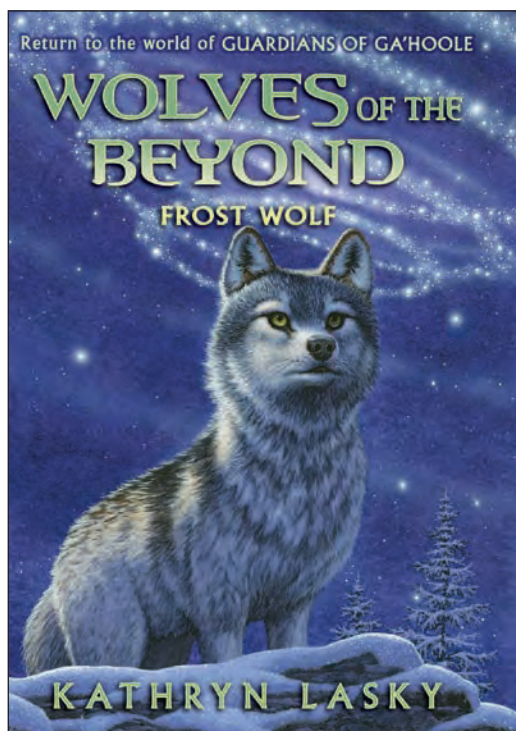
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 38837 5



Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost Wolf

By Kathryn Lasky

Faolan has always been an outsider. Exiled as a pup, then shunned by his fellow wolves for his unusual connection to the bears, Faolan has struggled to earn a place in the pack. But a terrible danger is looming on the horizon, and Faolan is the only one who knows how to fight it. Will he be able to claim his rightful place as leader? Unless Faolan can inspire the pack to stand together, it could be the end of the wolves of the beyond.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond* #1

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain. [W]ith an invigorating ending that bodes well for the next volume."—*Booklist*

"The author builds a captivating world of forest, snow and volcanoes populated by intelligent animals and weaves a compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*



Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #5

978 0 545 27961 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 44318 0 • May 2012 (EBK)

978 0 545 43438 6 • \$29.99 U.S. • May 2012 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost Wolf

978 0 545 09316 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • December 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38837 5 • December 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 35402 8 • \$29.99 U.S. • December 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

978 0 545 09314 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 09315 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 38872 6 • June 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 31525 8 • \$29.99 U.S. • June 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978 0 545 09312 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 09313 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 32888 3 • October 2010 (EBK)

978 0 545 25501 1 • \$29.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978 0 545 09310 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 09311 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 28329 8 • July 2010 (EBK)

978 0 545 22136 8 • \$29.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* as well as the *Daughters of the Sea* series, the *Wolves of the Beyond* series, and other *Dear America* titles. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Paperbacks
December 2012

88

From the author of *How to Say Goodbye in Robot*, the story of a fractured family and three sisters' secrets

Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters

By Natalie Standiford

The Sullivan sisters have a big problem. On Christmas Day their rich and imperious grandmother gathers the family and announces that she will soon die...and has cut the entire family out of her will. Since she is the source of almost all their income, this means they will soon be penniless.

Someone in the family has offended her deeply. If that person comes forward with a confession of her (or his) crime, submitted in writing to her lawyer by New Year's Day, she will reinstate the family in her will. Or at least consider it.

And so the confessions begin....

- Some involve love.
- Some involve hate.
- Some involve life.
- Some involve death.

No secret is too big or too small for the Sullivans, or for author Natalie Standiford, in this smart and funny novel about the confessions that can bring families together...or tear them apart.

Praise for *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*

★“This book has a long shelf life ahead of it, and can be easily offered to any teen as an excellent read.”

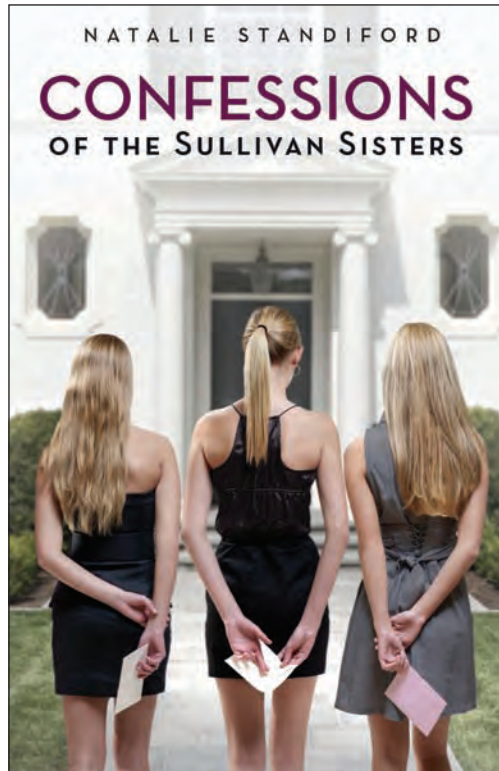
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“[H]umor abounds in the inner workings of this interesting and unusual family.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Standiford makes reading about Baltimore high society and the flawed, pampered, but likable Sullivans feel like a wickedly guilty pleasure.... Readers will wish that more family members had confessions to make.”

—*Publishers Weekly*

“[A] sweet and charming new novel.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*



Scholastic Paperbacks

Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10711 2

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 10711 2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: The Gennert Company

Territory: US, C English

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 32873 9

Also Available

The Secret Tree

978 0 545 33479 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 44310 4 • May 2012 (EBK)

Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters

978 0 545 10710 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978 0 545 32873 9 • October 2010 (EBK)

How to Say Goodbye in Robot

978 0 545 10708 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978 0 545 10709 9 • \$8.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 23169 5 • February 2010 (EBK)



Natalie Standiford is the author of *How to Say Goodbye in Robot* and *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*. She is originally from Maryland, but now lives in New York City and plays in the all YA author band Tiger Beat.

Paperbacks
November 2012

89

A chilling YA thriller from critically acclaimed author Michael Northrop

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Trapped

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21013 3
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 21013 3
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2010036595
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

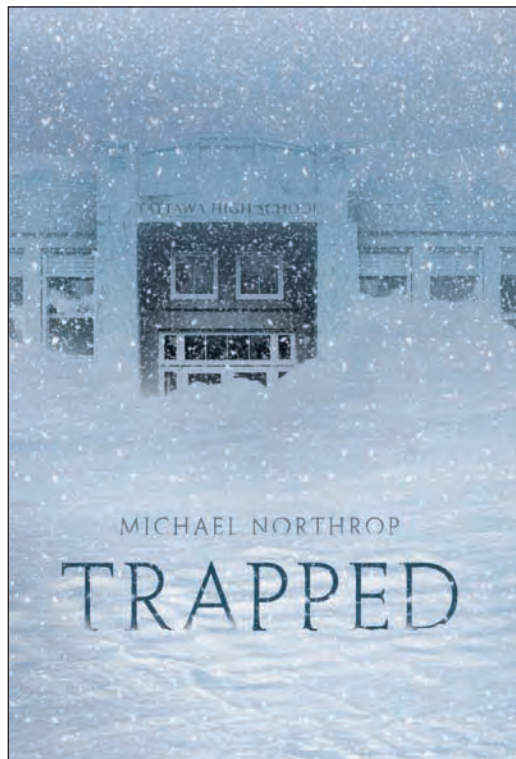
978 0 545 33249 1

Now in
paperback!

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Paperbacks
December 2012
90



Trapped

By Michael Northrop

The day the blizzard started, no one knew that it was going to keep snowing for a week. That for those in its path, it would become not just a matter of keeping warm, but of staying alive....

Scotty and his friends Pete and Jason are among the last seven kids at their high school waiting to get picked up that day, and they soon realize that no one is coming for them. Still, it doesn't seem so bad to spend the night at school, especially when distractingly hot Krista and Julie are sleeping just down the hall. But then the power goes out, then the heat. The pipes freeze, and the roof shudders. As the days add up, the snow piles higher, the empty halls grow colder and darker, and the mounting pressure forces a devastating decision....

Praise for Trapped

"Compelling...Michael Northrop deftly describes teens who are tested by the endless snow."—*USA Today*

"A gripping disaster story...Northrop's solid storytelling should keep readers rapt."—*Publishers Weekly*

"An edge of your seat experience.... Just as he did in *Gentlemen*, Northrop gets at the core of human nature through masterful pacing."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Michael Northrop's tension in *Trapped* builds the way the snow does, accumulating in drifts, blocking windows, casting the story into darkness."—*NPR.org*

Praise for Gentlemen

"Northrop's first novel is creepy, yet it has what can pass for a happy—or at least satisfying—ending."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"A riveting thriller.... This is a rare sort of book that may work just as well for reluctant readers as it will avid ones."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Plunked

978 0 545 29714 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)
978 0 545 39307 2 • March 2012 (EBK)

Trapped

978 0 545 21012 6 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 33249 1 • February 2011 (EBK)

Gentlemen

978 0 545 09749 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 11584 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 23123 7 • February 2010 (EBK)



Michael Northrop has written short fiction for *Weird Tales*, the *Notre Dame Review*, and *McSweeney's*. His debut novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start, and his YA thriller *Trapped* was published in 2011 to great acclaim. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full time from his home in New York City. You can visit him online at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

Jeff Hirsch's stunning debut is now in paperback!

The Eleventh Plague

By Jeff Hirsch

In the aftermath of a war, America's landscape has been ravaged and two thirds of the population left dead from a vicious strain of influenza. Fifteen year old Stephen Quinn and his family were among the few that survived and became salvagers, roaming the country in search of material. But when Stephen's grandfather dies and his father falls into a coma after an accident, Stephen finds his way to Settler's Landing, a community that seems too good to be true. Then Stephen meets strong, defiant, mischievous Jenny, who refuses to accept things as they are. And when they play a prank that goes horribly wrong, chaos erupts, and they find themselves in the midst of a battle that will change Settler's Landing—and their lives—forever.

Praise for *The Eleventh Plague*

"*The Eleventh Plague* hits disturbingly close to home, vividly depicting a world that has nose dived into a futuristic nightmare.... An excellent, taut debut novel."

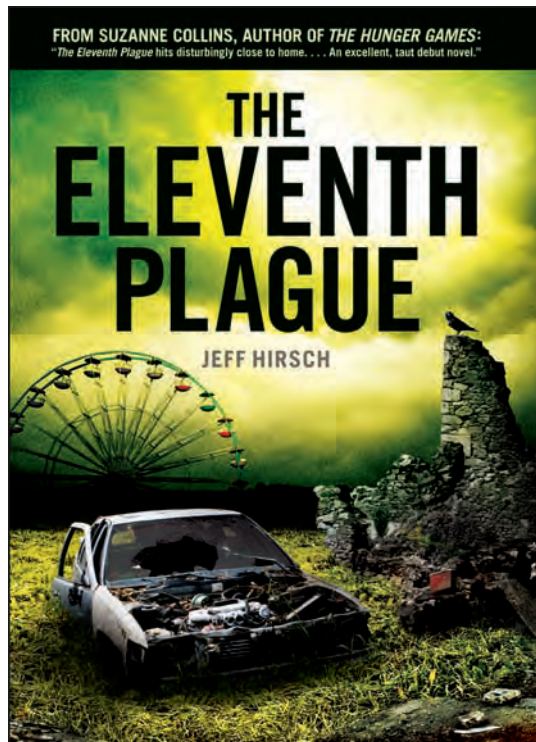
—Suzanne Collins, author of *The Hunger Games*


"A gripping survival drama."—*USA Today*

"Sure to be a hit among fans of dystopias."—*Booklist*

"An impressive story with strong characters."

—*Publishers Weekly*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Eleventh Plague

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29015 9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 29015 9

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010048966

Translation Rights: Harvey Klinger,
Inc.

Territory: North America

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 38809 2

Also Available

The Eleventh Plague

978 0 545 29014 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38809 2 • September 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 35396 0 • \$34.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)



Jeff Hirsch graduated from the University of California, San Diego, with an MFA in Dramatic Writing. *The Eleventh Plague* is his debut novel. He lives in Astoria, New York, with his wife, and you can visit him online at www.jeffhirsch.com.

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

See pages 58-59 for
Magisterium, new from
Jeff Hirsch.

Paperbacks
September 2012

Booklist praised this “ambitious and graceful drama” in a starred review.

The Miracle Stealer

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13312 8
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 13312 8
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Religious/Other (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 201000727
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 32885 2



The Miracle Stealer By Neil Connelly

Andi Grant adores her six year old brother, Daniel, a “miracle child” who fell down a mine shaft and survived. People regularly come to him for blessings and healings (which sometimes seem to work), and Andi is horrified by his exploitation, especially when she finds signs of a stalker around their home. With the help of her once and maybe future boyfriend Jeff, she comes up with a plan so audacious, so dramatic, it will stop the attention on Daniel forever: an “Anti Miracle” that will unravel with the slightest examination of the facts, and cast doubt on Daniel’s powers forever after.

Praise for *The Miracle Stealer*

★“The power and danger of religion receives a realistic, gutsy...examination.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“This story is complicated, but Connelly paces it well.”
—*School Library Journal*

“Andi’s internal journey from faith to cynicism and back again (sort of) is handled with exceptional skill. It’s a rare and welcome portrait of a girl trying to navigate teenage angst, family dysfunction, and religious belief.”
—*The Horn Book*

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Also Available

The Miracle Stealer

978 0 545 13195 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 32885 2 • October 2010 (EBK)



Neil Connelly's first YA novel, *St. Michael's Scales*, received a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*. He teaches creative writing at Shippensburg University in Pennsylvania, where he lives with his wife and their two sons.

From National Book Award–winner Judy Blundell, a lethal tale of love, mystery, and the Mob

Strings Attached

By Judy Blundell

When Kit Corrigan arrives in New York City, she doesn't have much. She's fled from her family in Providence, Rhode Island, and she's broken off her tempestuous relationship with a boy named Billy, who's enlisted in the army.

The city doesn't exactly welcome her with open arms. She gets a bit part as a chorus girl in a Broadway show, but she knows that's not going to last very long. She needs help—and then it comes, from an unexpected source.

Nate Benedict is Billy's father. He's also a lawyer involved in the mob. He makes Kit a deal—he'll give her an apartment and introduce her to a new crowd. All she has to do is keep him informed about Billy...and maybe do him a favor every now and then.

As she did in her National Book Award-winning *What I Saw and How I Lied*, Judy Blundell traps readers in a web of love, deceit, intrigue, and murder. The result? One stunner of a novel.

Praise for *Strings Attached*

★“National Book Award–winner Blundell delivers a brilliantly conceived novel set against the backdrop of the 1950 Kefauver mob hearings and the Red Scare with a story of redemption and truth at its core.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★“National Book Award–winner Blundell successfully constructs a complex web of intrigue.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Blundell is a master of the literary slow build, and her emotive yet sober style is reminiscent of F. Scott Fitzgerald's in *The Great Gatsby*.”—*The Los Angeles Times*

“Evoking the glamour, grit, and gusto of the era, Blundell has produced a compelling narrative with well-crafted characters who bring different ambitions, fears, and memories toward tragic collisions.”—*School Library Journal*

“Blundell smartly explicates the dark side of male-female relationships.”—*New York Times Book Review*



Also Available

Strings Attached

978 0 545 22126 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38844 3 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 28280 2 • \$29.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

What I Saw and How I Lied

978 0 439 90346 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2008 (HC)

978 0 439 90348 6 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 23216 6 • February 2010 (EBK)

978 0 545 16089 6 • \$29.95 U.S. • October 2009 (AUD)

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Strings Attached

Pub./In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22127 6

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22127 6

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Family (F), History, United States 20th Century (F), Mysteries and Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Judy Blundell's *What I Saw and How I Lied* is the 2008 winner of The National Book Award for Young People's Literature. As Jude Watson, she is the author of the bestselling *Star Wars: Last of the Jedi* and *Jedi Quest* series. She lives in Katonah, New York.

Paperbacks
September 2012

93

It's the return of Point Horror for the Don't answer your phone. And, whatever

Wickedpedia

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 41587 3
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 41587 3
Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

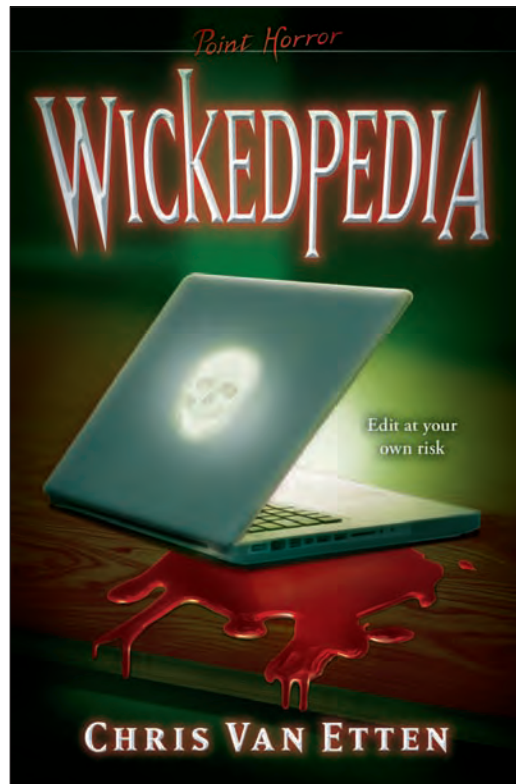
978 0 545 46953 1

Marketing

• Promotion on
Thisisteen.com/books

Paperbacks
September 2012

94



Wickedpedia

By Chris Van Etten

Cole and Greg love playing practical jokes through Wikipedia. They edit key articles and watch their classmates crash and burn giving oral reports on Genghis Khan, the first female astronaut on Jupiter. So after the star soccer player steals Cole's girlfriend, the boys take their revenge by creating a Wikipedia page for him, an entry full of outlandish information, including details about his bizarre death on the soccer field.

It's all in good fun, until the soccer player is killed in a freak accident...just as Cole and Greg predicted. The uneasy boys vow to leave Wikipedia alone, but someone continues to edit articles about classmates dying in gruesome ways... and those entries start to come true as well.

To his horror, Cole soon discovers that someone has created a Wikipedia page for him, and included a date of death. He has one week to figure out who's behind the murders, or else he's set to meet a pretty grisly end.

Chris Van Etten is a writer for the beloved television show *One Life to Live*. He is also one third of David Van Etten, the writing team behind the *Likely Story* series.

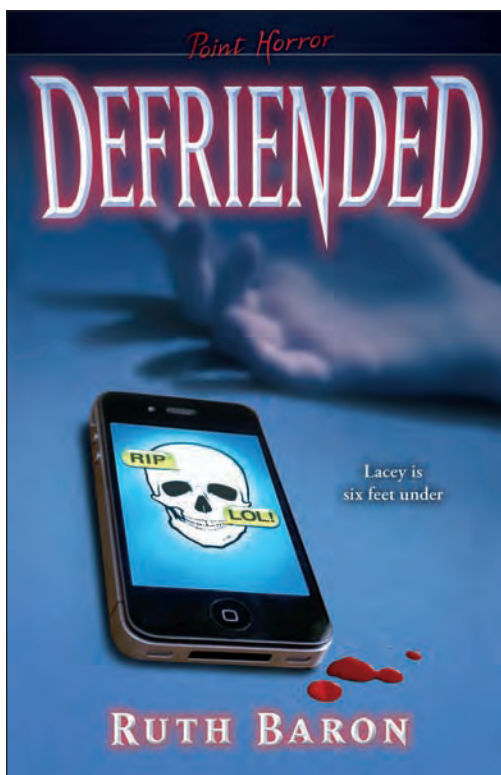
Internet generation! Don't open the door. you do, **DON'T** turn on your computer...

Defriended

By Ruth Baron

Jason has met the perfect girl. OK, so maybe he hasn't actually MET Lacey yet, but they talk online all the time. Yet despite spending most nights chatting, Lacey refuses to meet up in person. Suspicious, Jason starts googling, and his cyberstalking leads to a shocking discovery: According to multiple newspapers, Lacey died a year earlier.

Soon, Jason finds himself enmeshed in a disturbing mystery. Has he found a way to iChat with the dead? Or is someone playing a dangerous trick? Either way, Jason has to discover the truth before it's too late. You can't put up away messages from beyond the grave....



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Defriended

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42357 1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42357 1

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also available
as an eBook**

978 0 545 46955 5

From *Defriended*

The headline glared at him from the screen.

Teen Killed; Body Found After Local Party

Jason blinked. On the monitor, Lacey's name blinked back at him. He rubbed his eyes. It was still there.

His brain sprinted through the possible explanations: It was another Lacey Gray, it was another town called Brighton; it was all just a terribly unfortunate coincidence. The problem he couldn't get around was the photo. The image he knew better than any shot of himself, better than any photo of anyone. It was Lacey's profile picture. Frozen, mid laugh, the girl of his dreams was right there in front of him. Maybe he was hallucinating. He pinched himself—hard. It hurt, but none of the text in front of him changed.

Jason's inbox pinged. One new e mail. The sender's name made his stomach twist with a mixture of relief and terror.

Whether she was alive or dead, Lacey Gray was online.

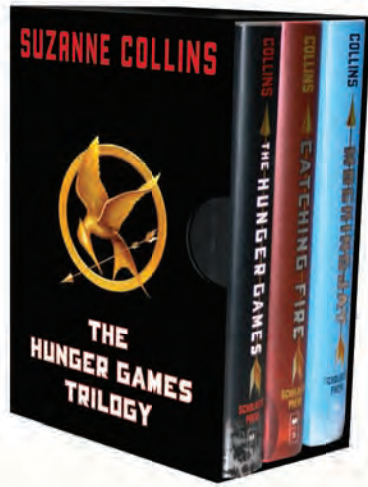
Ruth Baron is the web editor at O Magazine. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Paperbacks
September 2012

95

Movie opens
March 23, 2012!

The *New York Times* bestselling



The Hunger Games Trilogy

978 0 545 26535 5 • \$53.97 U.S. • August 2010 (HC BX)
978 0 545 38720 0 • May 2011 (EBK)

The Hunger Games

978 0 545 40577 5 • \$30.00 U.S. • November 2011 (Collector's Edition)
978 0 439 02348 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)
978 0 545 31058 1 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978 0 439 02352 8 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 22993 7 • September 2009 (EBK)
978 0 545 09102 2 • \$39.95 U.S. • October 2008 (AUD)



The Hunger Games: Movie Tie-In Edition
By Suzanne Collins

The astonishing original novel with an all new cover from the major motion picture!

978 0 545 42511 7 • \$12.99 U.S. • February 7, 2012 (PB)



The Hunger Games: The Official Illustrated Movie Companion

The definitive making of companion to the breathtaking film, this book is your guide to all of the movie's excitement, both in front of the camera and behind it.

978 0 545 42290 1 • \$18.99 U.S. • February 7, 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 45239 7 • February 7, 2012 (EBK)

Available Now

96

www.facebook.com/thehungergames



More than 23.5 million
Hunger Games
books in print!



The Hunger Games #2: Catching Fire

978 0 439 02349 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 31059 8 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978 0 545 22724 7 • June 2010 (EBK)
978 0 545 10141 7 • \$39.95 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

The Hunger Games #3: Mockingjay

978 0 439 02351 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 31060 4 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978 0 545 31780 1 • August 2010 (EBK)
978 0 545 10142 4 • \$39.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)



The Hunger Games Tribute Guide

The exclusive, official guide to the twenty four tributes in the 74th annual Hunger Games, and the training leading up to the Hunger Games itself! Contains over one hundred exclusive photos that will not be available anywhere else prior to the movie release.

978 0 545 45782 8 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 7, 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 47007 0 • February 7, 2012 (EBK)



Coming
March 23, 2012!

The World of The Hunger Games

The definitive, richly illustrated, full color guide to all the districts of Panem, all the participants in The Hunger Games, and the life and home of Katniss Everdeen. Contains hundreds of photos from the movie.

978 0 545 42512 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 23, 2012 (HC)
978 0 545 45237 3 • March 23, 2012 (EBK)

From blockbuster YA author Libba Bray, a desert island classic

Scholastic Paperbacks 


New in Summer 2012!

Beauty Queens

Pub/In store: June 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 89598 9

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

 Stripper

EAN: 9 780439 89598 9

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 38871 9



Beauty Queens

By Libba Bray

Survival. Of the fittest.

The fifty contestants in the Miss Teen Dream Pageant thought this was going to be a fun trip to the beach, where they could parade in their state appropriate costumes and compete in front of the cameras. But sadly, their airplane had another idea, crashing on a desert island and leaving the survivors stranded with little food, little water, and practically no eyeliner.

What's a beauty queen to do? Continue to practice for the talent portion of the program—or wrestle snakes to the ground? Get a perfect tan—or learn to run wild? And what should happen when sexy pirates show up?

Welcome to the heart of non exfoliated darkness. Your tour guide? None other than Libba Bray, the hilarious, sensational, Printz Award-winning author of *A Great and Terrible Beauty* and *Going Bovine*. The result is a novel that will make you laugh, make you think, and make you never see beauty the same way again.

Praise for Beauty Queens

"*Beauty Queens* is a madcap surrealist satire of the world in which her readers have come of age—reality TV, corporate sponsorship, product placement, beauty obsession—but ultimately, it's a story of empowering self discovery."—*New York Times Book Review*

★"Readers will come for the twisted fun and walk away with a whole banquet of questions."

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

★"Whip smart social commentary, surreal plot elements, and feminist themes come together in this bizarre and brilliant story.... The empowering theme of self acceptance and the affirming message that women should not underestimate themselves or others makes this novel a potentially life changing book for budding feminists."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"Though the jokes fly thick as unplucked brows, Bray also goes deeper into each character to show how our culture's insidious focus on female perfection keeps girls from being who they are.... Escaping civilization—the best thing that could happen to a teenage girl? Sure looks that way."—*The Horn Book*

"Bray spins this hilarious romp into an examination of femininity and feminism, sex and sexuality."—*Booklist*

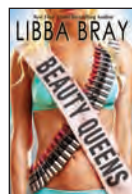
Also Available

Beauty Queens

978 0 439 89597 2 • \$18.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

978 0 545 38871 9 • May 2011 (EBK)

978 0 545 31523 4 • May 2011 • \$44.99 U.S. (AUD)



Libba Bray is the author of the 2010 Printz Award-winning *Going Bovine*, and the acclaimed Gemma Doyle trilogy. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Paperbacks

June 2012

98



onfiction & Referen

See page 103 for
Nic Bishop: Snakes.

A new generation of reference books

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More™: Bugs

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 36574 1

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 36574 1

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Confident Reader

Category: Animals/Insects, Spiders, etc. (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Each Confident Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 48 pages of additional content
- 15 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 20 illustrated dictionary entries



cover not final

CONFIDENT READER

Scholastic Discover More™: Bugs

Look closer at the world at your feet and you will find there is more to bugs than meets the eye. *Bugs* features stunning close up images combined with weird and wonderful bug facts. The book takes a 360 degree view of the natural history, history, and human impact of mini beasts. It covers more than just insects, featuring other land invertebrates such as spiders, centipedes, worms, and snails. It delves into prehistory to show the ancient, giant ancestors of today's creatures. Young naturalists will be inspired by meeting an insect explorer and expert and by reading about how a beetle saved Australia. You can even find out how to make a bug snack!

SCHOLASTIC discover more™

A new print and digital leveled program from the most trusted name in learning.

EMERGENT READER

Bright and engaging first information print and digital books, specially designed for children learning to read.

CONFIDENT READER

Favorite topics in active and interactive print and digital books, specially designed for newly confident readers.

EXPERT READER

In-depth and up-to-date books on popular nonfiction subjects, reimagined with eye-popping graphics, vetted by world-renowned experts.

Nonfiction/Reference

October 2012

100

for kids used to surfing and swiping.

CONFIDENT READER

Scholastic Discover More™: Dinosaurs

Within the last five years, more has been discovered about dinosaurs than ever before. By commissioning brand new digital images and talking to “in the field” paleontologists, *Dinosaurs* is not only up to date, but stunning to look at. The book is ordered chronologically and gives the best, current information about which dinosaurs lived when, and what each was like. Details of the fossil record encourage budding paleontologists to think about why we know what we know, and make discoveries for themselves. The book ends with an interview with a dinosaur expert, a look at some dino record breakers, and insight into what happened to the dinosaurs. Is it possible that we still live with dinosaurs today?



cover not final



Also Available

EMERGENT READER

- Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies**
978 0 545 36568 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)
- Scholastic Discover More: My Body**
978 0 545 34514 9 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)
- Scholastic Discover More: Farm**
978 0 545 36571 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)
- Scholastic Discover More: See Me Grow**
978 0 545 34513 2 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

CONFIDENT READER

- Scholastic Discover More: Penguins**
978 0 545 33024 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)
- Scholastic Discover More: Planets**
978 0 545 33028 2 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

EXPERT READER

- Scholastic Discover More: Night Sky**
978 0 545 38374 5 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2012 (FLX)
- Scholastic Discover More: Technology**
978 0 545 38373 8 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2012 (FLX)
- Scholastic Discover More: Ocean and Sea**
978 0 545 33022 0 • \$15.99 U.S. • January 2012 (FLX)
- Scholastic Discover More: The Elements**
978 0 545 33019 0 • \$15.99 U.S. • January 2012 (FLX)

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More™: Dinosaurs
Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 36572 7
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
▲ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 36572 7
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Flexibound
Format: Paper Over Board
Confident Reader
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Cool, modern graphics grab kids' attention. Layouts are structured for reluctant and eager readers alike—learn a little or learn a lot—it's your information journey. Includes thought-provoking math and science concepts: cause and effect and sequence and prediction. Vetted by literacy experts.

See pages 190-191 for Scholastic Discover More™ in Spanish.

**Nonfiction/Reference
October 2012**

The U.S. Presidential Election is the toughest race in the world to win. Find out what it takes to become the Commander in Chief!

SCHOLASTIC  REFERENCE


New in Summer 2012!

The Election Book: The People Pick a President

Pub/In store: July 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45783 5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45783 5

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–7

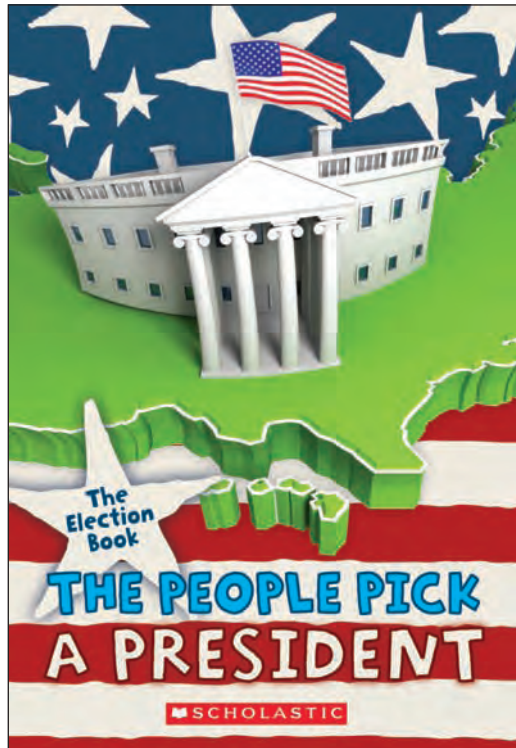
Category: History/United States/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Election Book: The People Pick a President

By Carolyn Jackson

Since we have a government of the people, by the people, and for the people, it's important the people—including you—know what goes on during an election year and how the people pick a president.

Every four years, Americans elect a new president. The election is the top story on television shows and in the news nearly every day for the year leading up to the election. Yet most people don't know very much about how the election really works. Who votes? Who can run? What happens on Election Day? What does it take to win? Young readers will learn all this and more in this updated edition of *The Election Book*—just in time for the 2012 election.

**Nonfiction/Reference
July 2012**

102

Carolyn Jackson is a children's author living in New York.

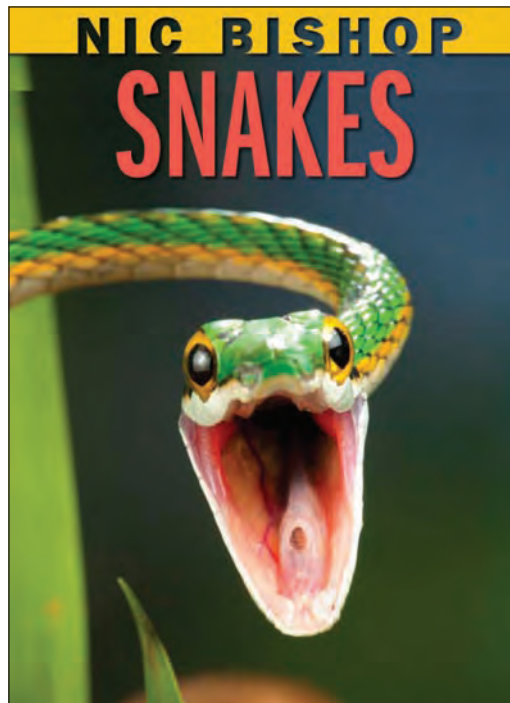
YIKES!!! Join naturalist Nic Bishop for a closer look at scaly, scary snakes!

Nic Bishop Snakes

By Nic Bishop

Snakes are scaly, scary, silent predators. They use powerful venom or crushing strength to overwhelm their victims. Then they swallow them whole!

With breathtaking full page images, Sibert Medal-winning photographer Nic Bishop introduces the terrifying and beautiful world of snakes. The simple, engaging text presents both basic information and captivating details about the appearance, habits, and remarkable abilities of these amazing reptiles. An index and glossary are included, along with an author's note detailing his research and the fun stories behind the photographs.



Praise for Nic Bishop's Animal Series

- ★ "A fascinating depth of information."
—*The Horn Book*, starred review
- ★ "Stupendous photographs."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Spectacular fold out pages."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★ "A wealth of intriguing facts."—*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "Thoughtfully crafted."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Also Available

Nic Bishop Lizards

978 0 545 20634 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

Nic Bishop Marsupials

978 0 439 87758 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

Nic Bishop Butterflies and Moths

978 0 439 87757 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

Nic Bishop Frogs

978 0 439 87755 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)

Nic Bishop Spiders

978 0 439 87756 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Chameleon, Chameleon

978 0 439 66653 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2005 (HC)

Red-Eyed Tree Frog

978 0 590 87175 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 1999 (HC)

978 0 439 78221 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2006 (PB)



Scholastic Press

Nic Bishop Snakes

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20638 9
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 20638 9
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Animals/Reptiles & Amphibians (NF)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

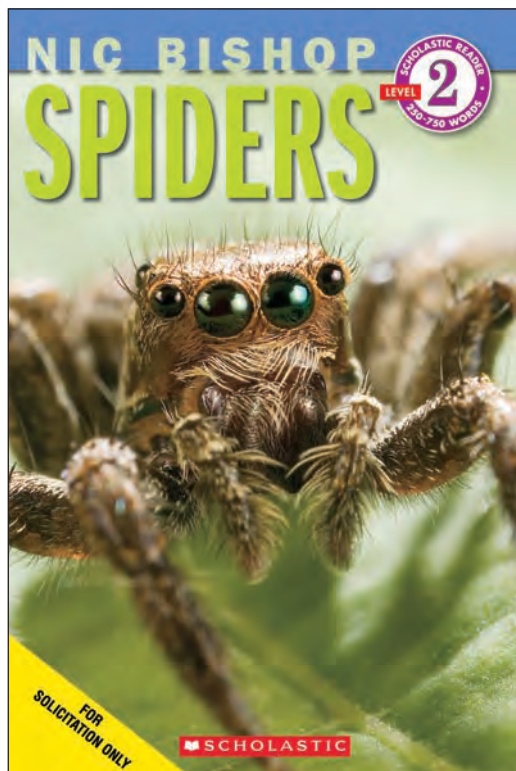
Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award winning books for children, including *Red Eyed Tree Frog*; *Chameleon, Chameleon*; *Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Lizards*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Originally from New Zealand, Nic lives in Michigan. Visit him online at www.nicbishop.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
October 2012

Nic Bishop's Sibert Honor book, adapted for the youngest readers

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23757 4
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 23757 4
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

By Nic Bishop

There are more than 38,000 types of spiders. They live almost everywhere, even in your basement! Spiders have eight legs and fangs. They spin silk into webs—and use the webs to catch their dinner!

Now even the youngest readers can join Sibert Medal-winning photographer and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at the world's most amazing animals. In this book, Nic introduces fun facts about spiders and their bodies, habits, and life cycle. The simple, easy to read text is perfect for beginners, and the eye-catching photographs will delight naturalists of all ages. This reader includes a brief author's note, glossary, and accessible visual index.

Praise for Nic Bishop Spiders

A Sibert Honor Book

An ALA Notable Children's Book

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year

★“This title is an attention grabber...[that] might have kids poking into basements and peering into leaf litter to observe these fascinating arachnids caught in mid skitter by Bishop's sensitive lens.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“Striking close up and highly magnified photos of a wide variety of spiders are the heart of this fascinating and versatile introduction to the order.... This splendid title should leap off the shelves.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies

978 0 545 28434 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
September 2012

104

Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award winning books for children, including *Red Eyed Tree Frog*; *Chameleon, Chameleon*; *Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Lizards*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Originally from New Zealand, Nic lives in Michigan. Visit him online at www.nicbishop.com.

A humorous and heartwarming tale of one pampered panda

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Panda Patrol

By **Craig Hatkoff**

With only an estimated 1,600 remaining in the wild and just 300 in captivity, the giant pandas are one of the world's most endangered species. A panda cub at the Wolong Conservancy is the first captive giant panda to be raised in a natural setting with no sight of humans. When he is two, he will take his first steps into the wild and will hopefully be the first captive panda to survive being released.

This is why no chances are being taken with him. The conservancy's staff goes to extreme lengths to ensure his survival, like dressing up in panda costumes whenever they need to feed or care for him. Children will love reading about the humorous adventures of the young cub and his caretakers while also learning the importance of conservation.



From
New York Times
bestselling author
Craig Hatkoff!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Junior Buddy

978 0 545 23096 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)



Craig Hatkoff is the cofounder of the Tribeca Film Festival and of Turtle Pond Publications. Both *Owen & Mzee: The True Story of a Remarkable Friendship* and *Owen & Mzee: The Language of Friendship* are *New York Times* bestsellers. He lives with his wife and their two daughters in Manhattan.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Panda Patrol

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43410 2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43410 2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Nonfiction/Reference
November 2012

105

Packed full of the deadliest things on Earth!

100 Deadliest Things on the Planet

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43437 9

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43437 9

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–6

Category: Life Situations (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Marshall Editions

Territory: North America



100 Deadliest Things on the Planet

By Anna Claybourne

The world is a dangerous place; everywhere you look there is something deadlier than the last. There are animals that can use an arsenal of deadly weapons—teeth, claws, stinging spines, powerful pincers, or scary suckers—to fight, hunt, or defend themselves. There are natural disasters—from towering tsunamis to massive volcanic eruptions—that can destroy whole cities in the blink of an eye. With *100 Deadliest Things on the Planet*, young readers will learn all about these ferocious animals, deadly disasters, and much more!

Along with all of the interesting facts, *100 Deadliest Things on the Planet* includes side panels, a “deadly factor” rating, and photos throughout to help enhance the level of fright.

Also Available

100 Scariest Things on the Planet

978 0 545 37444 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet

978 0 545 26848 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet

978 0 545 19775 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet

978 0 545 06927 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)

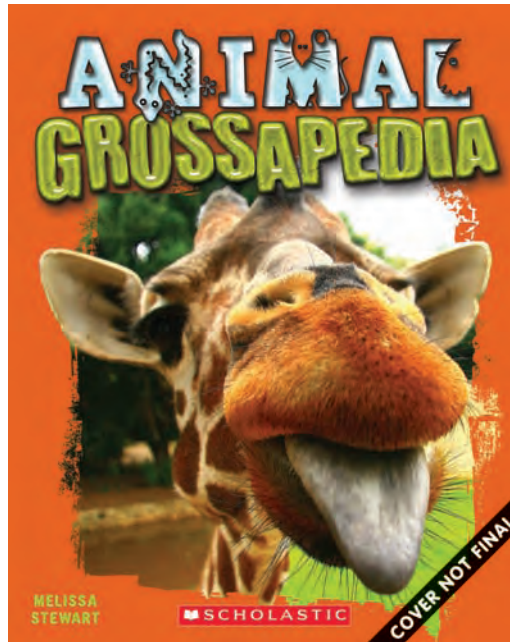


Think all animals are cute and cuddly? Read this book to discover just how disgusting they can really be!

Animal Grossapedia

By Melissa Stewart

There are plenty of books out there that focus on “gross” substances in the human body, but many animals use these same substances in ways that will surprise and fascinate kids! Did you know that Komodo dragons use their saliva to poison their prey, but mice use their saliva to heal their wounds? Could you guess that vomit is used by the sea cucumber to startle enemies and also by bees to make honey? Young readers will walk away grossed out and with an understanding of how different animals use spit, vomit, slime, poop, urine, and blood to survive.



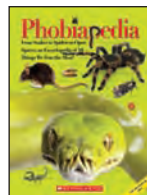
Animal Grossapedia

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43348 8
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43348 8
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Phobiapedia

978 0 545 34929 1 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)



Melissa Stewart is an award winning author of more than one hundred science books for young readers. You can visit her at www.melissa-stewart.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
October 2012

107

Discover the amazing things that happen around the world while you are asleep!

While You Were Sleeping

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43028 9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43028 9

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

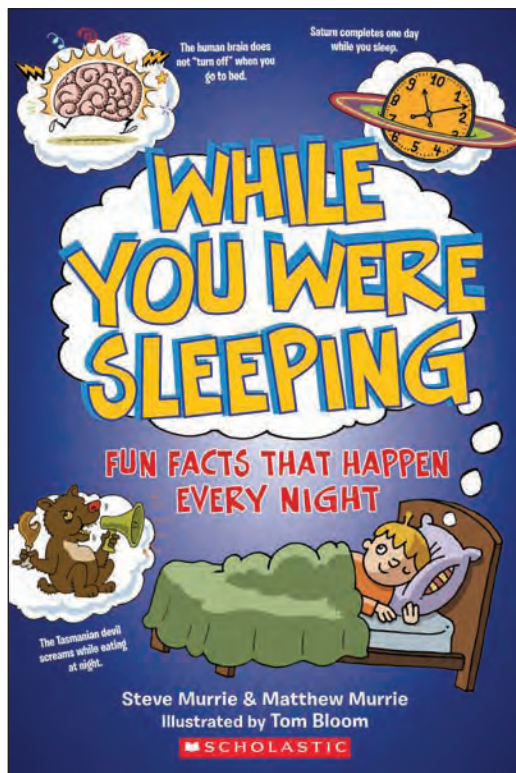
Category: Science & Technology/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: North America



While You Were Sleeping

By Steve and Matthew Murrie

Books are often used to put children to bed. But what happens after we close our eyes? The world keeps spinning, people go to work, machines plug on, and many of Earth's living creatures are just waking up! *While You Were Sleeping* is going to fill its readers in on everything they're missing after they drift off to sleep. The book is divided into six chapters (animals, the human body, space, pop culture, etc.), with each chapter focusing on different activities that happen every night. The pages will have fun and kid friendly, full color illustrations throughout.

Also Available

Every Day on Earth

978 0 545 29706 6 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
December 2012

108

Steve and Matthew Murrie are a father and son team. Steve lives in Missouri, and Matthew is currently living in New York.

A delightfully illustrated introduction to some of the most fascinating and admirable animals we've ever known!

Tales of Famous Animals

By Peter and Connie Roop

Everyone knows about President Obama's first dog, Bo, but would you believe President Adams had a pet alligator that he kept in the White House? But *Tales of Famous Animals* won't just cover presidential pets; young readers will also learn about heroic animals like Balto the sled dog and unique animals like Koko the gorilla. With awesome full color illustrations throughout, this book is sure to melt the hearts of animal lovers everywhere!

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

Tales of Famous Animals

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43029 6

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43029 6

Pages: 112 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8³/₄" x 10⁷/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

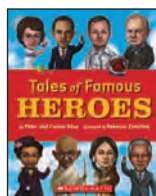
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Tales of Famous Heroes

978 0 545 23750 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)



Peter and Connie Roop have written many nonfiction books for children, including *Tales of Famous Americans* and *Tales of Famous Heroes*. The Roops live in Appleton, Wisconsin.

Nonfiction/Reference
December 2012

109

A brand-new biography the most important people

I Am #3: Helen Keller

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44779 9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 44779 9

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-10 • R.L.: 3-5

Category: Biography &
Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: One color

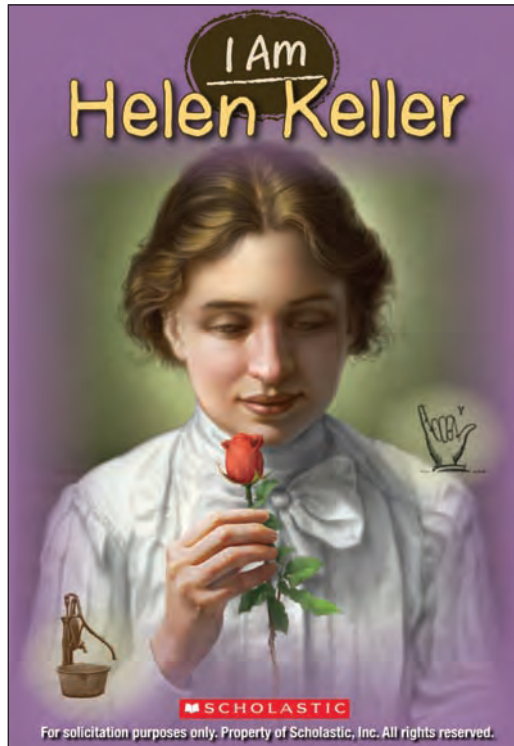
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46986 9



I Am #3: Helen Keller By Grace Norwich

I am two years old when I become deaf and blind. I live in a world of darkness. I am finally able to read and write with the help of my teacher Annie Sullivan. I am Helen Keller.

Learn all about this remarkable young woman, whose accomplishments are truly inspiring, in the continuation of Scholastic's latest biography series: I Am. This book will feature illustrations throughout, a timeline, an introduction to the people you'll meet in the book, maps, sidebars, and a top ten list of important things to know about Helen Keller.

Also Available

I Am #1: Sacagawea

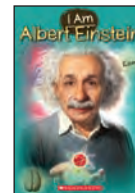
978 0 545 40574 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 46974 6 • August 2012 (EBK)

I Am #2: Albert Einstein

978 0 545 40575 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 46977 7 • August 2012 (EBK)



series featuring some of from history and today

I Am #4: Martin Luther King, Jr. By **Grace Norwich**

I helped organize the Montgomery bus boycott. I am only thirty four when I give the "I have a dream" speech. I am Martin Luther King, Jr.

Learn all about this heroic man, whose accomplishments are truly inspiring, in the continuation of Scholastic's latest biography series: I Am. This book will feature illustrations throughout, a timeline, an introduction to the people you'll meet in the book, maps, sidebars, and a top ten list of important things to know about Martin Luther King, Jr.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

I Am #4: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44780 5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 44780 5

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-10 • R.L.: 3-5

Category: Biography & Autobiography/People of Color (NF)

Illustration Type: One color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also available
as an eBOOK**

978 0 545 47347 7

Grace Norwich has written many books for young readers on a variety of topics, including health, fashion, animals, and more. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

**Nonfiction/Reference
December 2012**

111

A two-time Newbery Honor Book author has written an amazing account of one of America's most famous hoaxes!

Scholastic Press 

The Giant and How He Humbugged America

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 69184 0

Price: \$19.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 69184 0

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

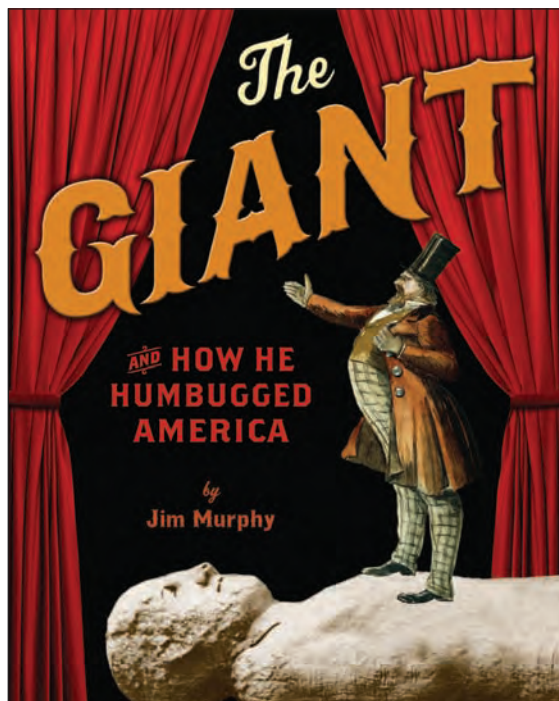
Category: History/United States/19th Century (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2011036798

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



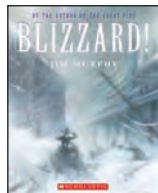
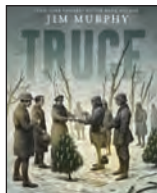
The Giant and How He Humbugged America

By Jim Murphy

When a ten foot tall purported “petrified man” is unearthed from a backyard in upstate New York in 1869, the discovery immediately turns into a spectacle of epic proportions. News of the giant spreads like wildfire, and well over a thousand people come to view him in the first five days alone!

Everyone has their own idea of his true origin: Is he an ancient member of the local Onandaga Indian tribe? Is he a biblical giant like Goliath? Soon the interests of world renowned scientists and people from around the globe are piqued as arguments flare over who he is, where he came from, and if he is real—or just a hoax.

In a riveting account of how the Cardiff Giant mystery snowballed into one of America's biggest money making spectacles—and scams—Jim Murphy masterfully explores the power of 19th century media and the unexpected ripple effect that a single corrupt mastermind can produce when given a stage.



Also Available

The Crossing:

How George Washington Saved the American Revolution

978 0 439 69186 4 • \$21.99 U.S. • December 2010 (HC)

Truce

978 0 545 13049 3 • \$19.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Blizzard!

978 0 590 67310 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Desperate Journey

978 0 439 07806 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)

The Great Fire

978 0 590 47267 8 • \$22.99 U.S. • April 1995 (HC)

978 0 439 20307 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Praise for Jim Murphy

A Newbery Honor for *The Great Fire*

A Robert F. Sibert Honor for *Blizzard!*

2010 Margaret Edwards Award

★“A refreshingly frank, vivid, well researched account of a pivotal time in American history.”

—*Booklist*, starred review of *The Crossing*

★“Spectacular!”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review of *Truce*

★“A veritable cinematic account.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review of *The Great Fire*

★“An example of stellar nonfiction.”

—*Booklist*, starred review of *Blizzard!*

Nonfiction/Reference

October 2012

112

Jim Murphy is the celebrated author of more than thirty five books for young readers, including *Truce: The Day the Soldiers Stopped Fighting* and *The Great Fire*, a Newbery Honor Book. His carefully researched, engaging, and elegantly written nonfiction has garnered the most prestigious awards in the field. He lives in Maplewood, New Jersey, with his wife and their two sons.

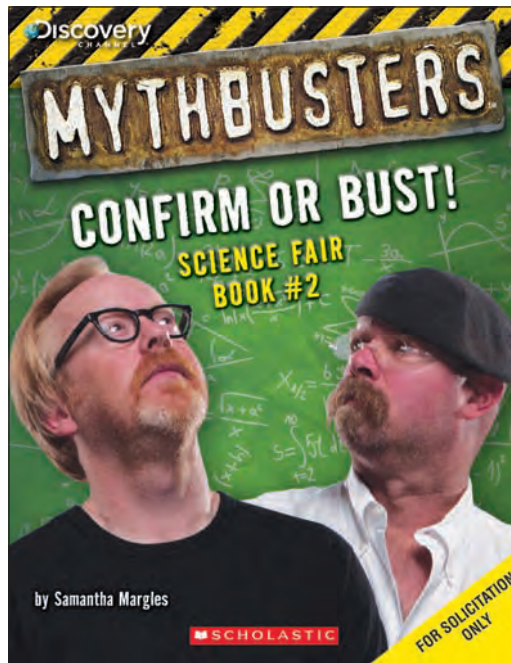
Myths to bust... in the safety of your own home!

MythBusters: Confirm or Bust! Science Fair Book #2

By **Samantha Margles**

Do you have what it takes to be a MythBuster?
Confirmed!

Kid friendly and age appropriate, this fun follow up book to the successful *MythBusters Science Fair Book* is packed with more than thirty brand new experiments for school and at home. Follow the book's step by step simple instructions, and you'll be able to bust or confirm myths just like Adam and Jamie on the popular *MythBusters* TV show from the Discovery Channel.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

MythBusters: Confirm or Bust! Science Fair Book #2

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43397 6

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43397 6

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Science & Technology/
Experiments & Projects (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Discovery
Channel

Territory: US, C

©2012 Discovery Communications, LLC. Discovery Channel and the Discovery Channel logo are trademarks of Discovery Communications, LLC, used under license.
All rights reserved. discovery.com. MythBusters and the MythBusters logo are trademarks of Beyond Properties Pty Limited.

Also Available

MythBusters Science Fair Book

978 0 545 23745 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Samantha Margles teaches life science at an independent school in Manhattan. She has also written numerous books for children, including the *MythBusters Science Fair Book*.

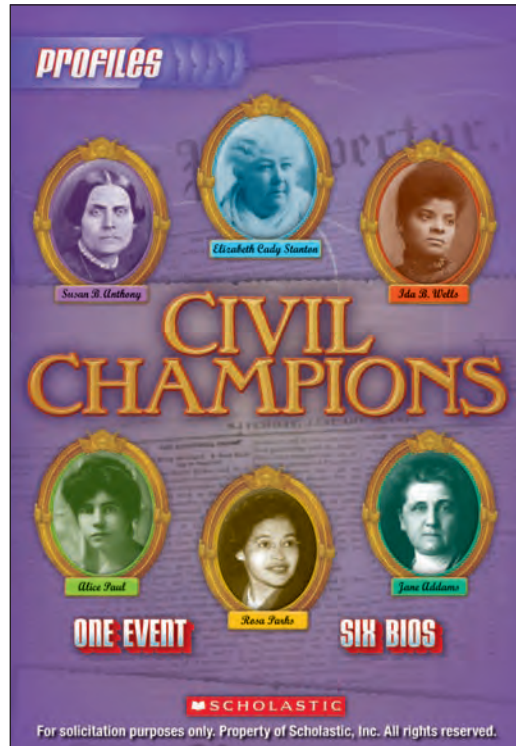
Nonfiction/Reference
December 2012

113

Meet six civil rights champions in the latest installment of this full-color biography series!

Profiles #4: Civil Champions

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42518 6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 42518 6
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9–14 • R.L.: 4–7
Category: Biography & Autobiography/Historical (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Profiles #4: Civil Champions By Frieda Wishinsky

Profiles is so much more than just your typical biography series. The next book in this six in one, full color bio series will focus on Civil Champions—some of the incredible women who worked tirelessly to ensure equal rights for all.

Kids will learn all of the biographical information they need to know—background, family, education, accomplishments, etc.—about Susan B. Anthony, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Ida B. Wells, Alice Paul, Rosa Parks, and Jane Addams.

Also Available

Profiles #3: Tech Titans

978 0 545 36577 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

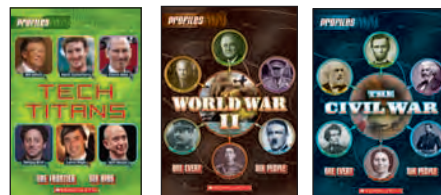
Profiles #2: World War II

978 0 545 31655 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Profiles #1: The Civil War

978 0 545 23756 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 28926 9 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)



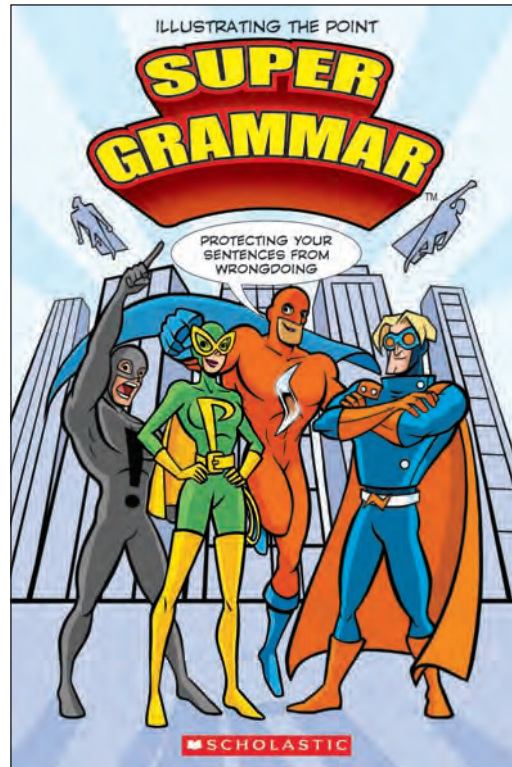
Think grammar is difficult? You just need someone to save you from it!

Super Grammar

By **Tony Preciado**

Illustrated by **Rhode Montijo**

The best learning tools for a young mind are word association, visual aids, and superpowers! In *Super Grammar*, all of the major elements of grammar will be personified with superhero or supervillain identities. You won't just learn about the part of speech called an adverb. Instead you'll meet the vibrant superheroine The Adverb, and you'll learn about her awesome ability to modify verbs and other adverbs. You won't simply be told that you shouldn't use a double negative in a sentence. Instead you'll actually meet the sinister twin brothers, Double Negative, and you'll learn how to avoid being tricked into falling for their double talk. The book's fun, full color design looks like a mix between a reference book and a comic book. With *Super Grammar*, you'll learn to save yourself!



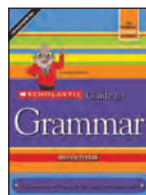
Super Grammar

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42515 5
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 42515 5
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Reference/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Guide to Grammar

978 0 545 35669 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)



By day, **Tony Preciado** is a special effects artist and 3 D computer animator. He started his career with the animated film *The Nightmare Before Christmas*. By night, he is a writer and grammar enthusiast. He lives in California, but you can visit him at www.tonypreciado.com.

By day, **Rhode Montijo** is the children's book author and illustrator of the picture books *Cloud Boy* and *The Halloween Kid*. He also illustrated the Melvin Beederman Superhero series. By night, he is a sculptor and pursuer of ne'er do wells. He lives in New York, but you can visit him at www.rhodemontijo.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
September 2012

Another year's worth of wild and wacky information from *Ripley's Believe It or Not!*

**Ripley's
Believe It or Not!**

**Ripley's Believe It or Not!
Special Edition 2013**

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43505 5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43505 5

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-11 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Curiosities & Wonders
(NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ripley
Entertainment

Territory: North America



Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2013

Here are 144 pages of awesomely weird information, including rainbow clouds in the Himalayas, a Chinese building in the shape of a teapot, a woman who's worn and lived in pink clothes for twenty five years, a kidney stone the size of a coconut, bed sheets that cost \$150,000, running a marathon underwater, and MORE!

Brand Highlights

- With 92 years of publication, this makes the *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* the longest running comic panels in history.
- *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* has 31 museums in 11 countries dedicated to the strange and extraordinary.
- *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* television show showcases the weird world in which we live, as well as on the radio show—first by Robert Ripley himself in the 1940s, and today with an on demand Ripley Oddcast.

Also Available

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2012

978 0 545 32975 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

Ripley's Shout Outs #1: Roar! (Animals)

978 0 545 38075 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Ripley's Shout Outs #2: Zoom! (Space)

978 0 545 38076 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Ripley's Shout Outs #3: Woof! (Pets)

978 0 545 38077 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Ripley's Shout Outs #4: Burp! (Human Body)

978 0 545 38078 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Curioddities

978 0 545 31654 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

Ripley's Believe It or Not!: Top Ten: Weirdest of the Weird

978 0 439 72562 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Ripley's Believe It or Not!: Strange School Stories

978 0 439 68774 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

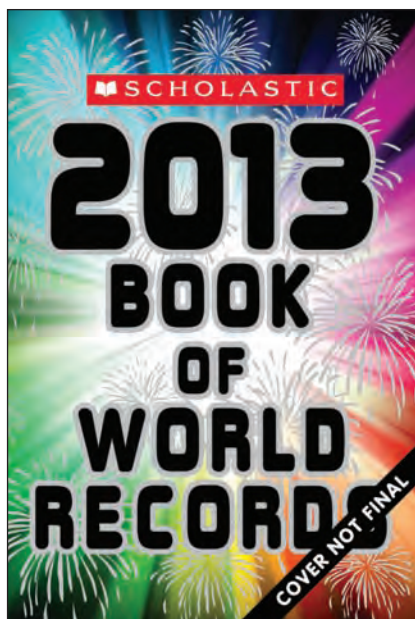
Ripley's Believe It or Not!: Creepy Stuff

978 0 439 31457 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2002 (PB)

**Nonfiction/Reference
September 2012**

116

Updated with the most recent facts, stats and records!



Scholastic Book of World Records 2013

By Jenifer Corr Morse

The 2013 edition of this highly successful series, which has sold nearly 6 million copies across all channels, will feature another new and exciting cover, full color photographs throughout, completely updated facts and stats, brand new interior design, new chapter openers, at least twenty percent brand new content, a brand new bonus section in the back, and the inclusion of the “Read for the World Record.”



Scholastic Almanac for Kids 2013

Need homework help? Love trivia? Just want to impress your friends or teachers? The *Scholastic Almanac for Kids 2013* has information about practically anything and everything! If you have questions, this book has A LOT of answers. Packed with hundreds of facts, stats, and all of the info you need to keep boredom away and handle schoolwork with ease. The 2013 edition will feature an exciting new cover, completely updated facts and stats throughout, and new chapter openers.

Also Available

Scholastic Book of World Records 2012

978 0 545 33149 4 • \$10.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)



Also Available

Scholastic Almanac 2011: Facts & Stats

978 0 545 23761 1 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)



Jenifer Corr Morse is an award winning author who has written many books for children and young adults, including *Superstar Stats* and the *Scholastic Book of World Records* series.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Scholastic Book of World Records 2013

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42517 9

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42517 9

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Almanacs (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Scholastic Almanac for Kids 2013

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44782 9

Price: \$13.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 44782 9

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-8

Category: Almanacs (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Nonfiction/Reference
Nov/Sept 2012

The latest stats and the hottest stars of the 2013 year in sports!

Scholastic Year in Sports 2013

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42520 9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42520 9

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

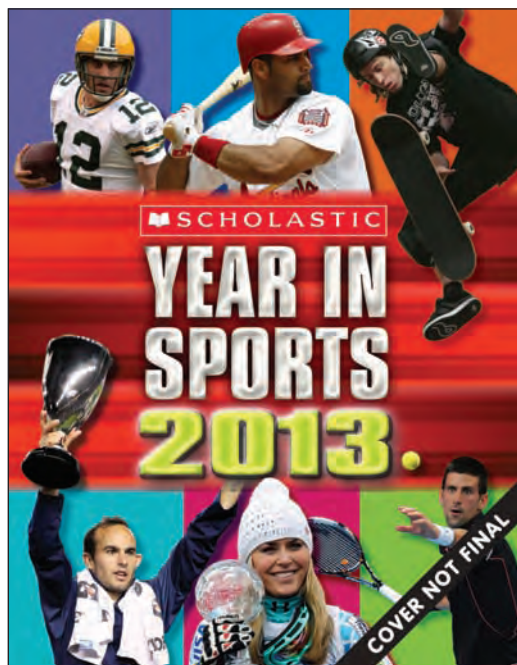
Category: Sports & Recreation/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Year in Sports 2013

By James Buckley, Jr.

This must have sports almanac will tell kids everything they want and need to know about the previous year in sports. Relive the year's most thrilling moments and championships, meet the top athletes and legends, and get predictions for the coming year. Includes fabulous full color photographs throughout from major sports like basketball, baseball, football, and hockey to golf, tennis, cycling, auto racing, action sports, and more!

Also Available

Scholastic Year in Sports 2012

978 0 545 33150 0 • \$9.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)



James Buckley, Jr. is one of the top authors of sports books for young readers. He has written over fifty books on sports for kids, including the *Scholastic Year in Sports* series. You can learn more about him at www.jamesbuckleyjr.com.

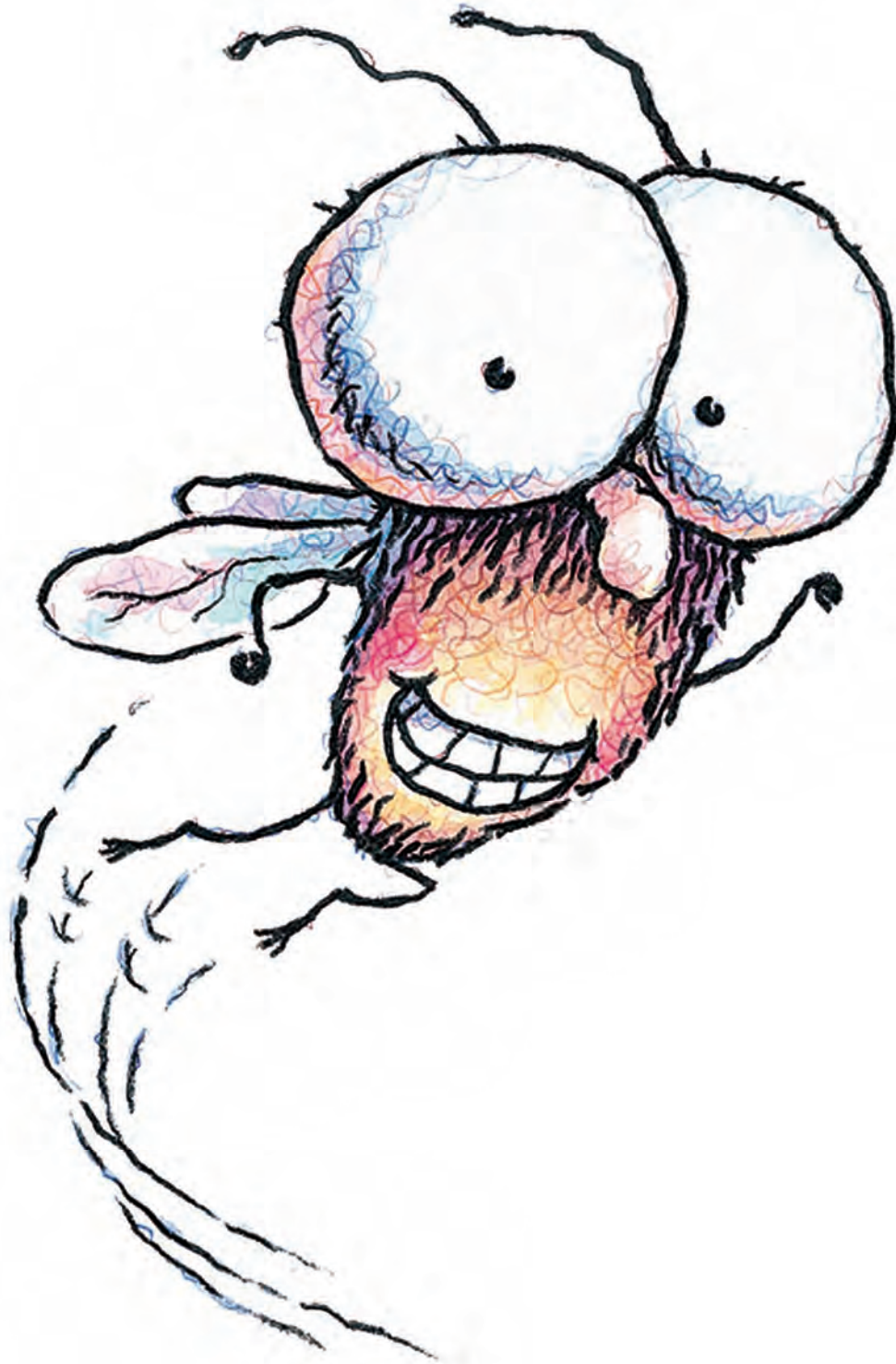


Illustration ©2012 by Tedd Arnold.

Readers

Year 1

See page 121 for
*Fly Guy #12: There's a
Fly Guy in My Soup.*

The endearing new chapter book series by two-time Newbery Honor Book author Patricia Reilly Giff

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Fiercely and Friends: The Sneaky Snow Fox

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24458 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 24458 9

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 5-7 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Oil Pastels

LC: 2011025324

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

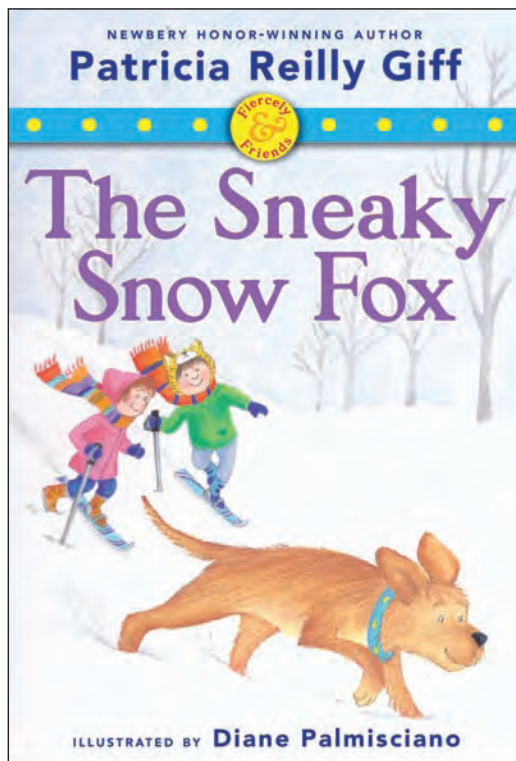
Territory: World

Library Edition

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43378 5

EAN: 9 780545 43378 5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.



Fiercely and Friends: The Sneaky Snow Fox

**By Patricia Reilly Giff
Illustrated by Diane
Palmisciano**

Take one girl with a big imagination.
Add one frisky dog with a nose for trouble.
And get ready for an irresistible adventure!

Fiercely has run away again. And Jilli is sure that the fox from her favorite book is loose in her neighborhood! Now Jilli and her best friend, Jim, must find Fiercely and save him from the fox! Will they make it in time?

Two time Newbery Honor Book author Patricia Reilly Giff and veteran illustrator Diane Palmisciano have created a charming book filled with "shivery" fun and delicious surprises!

Also Available

Fiercely and Friends: The Big Something

978 0 545 24459 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 43369 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2012 (LIB)



Patricia Reilly Giff is a two time Newbery Honor Book author and has written more than sixty books for young readers, including her bestselling Polk Street School series. Her perfect pitch for writing stories that kids love comes from her twenty years as a schoolteacher and reading specialist. She lives in Trumbull, Connecticut, with her husband.

Diane Palmisciano is a graduate of the Rhode Island School of Design and has illustrated over fifty popular books for children. She lives in North Scituate, Rhode Island, with a dog who is just like Fiercely!

At a fancy hotel dinner, Fly Guy gets into some trouble— and the restaurant's soup!

Fly Guy #12: There's a Fly Guy in My Soup

By **Tedd Arnold**

When Buzz and his family have dinner in a fancy hotel's restaurant, Fly Guy isn't allowed in. After searching through the hotel's trash, Fly Guy smells a wonderful aroma coming from the restaurant's kitchen. Fly Guy causes some messy mayhem in the restaurant, and in the end, everyone needs a bath!

Praise for *Hi! Fly Guy*

"Readers drawn by the flashy foil cover will stick around to applaud this unusually capable critter."

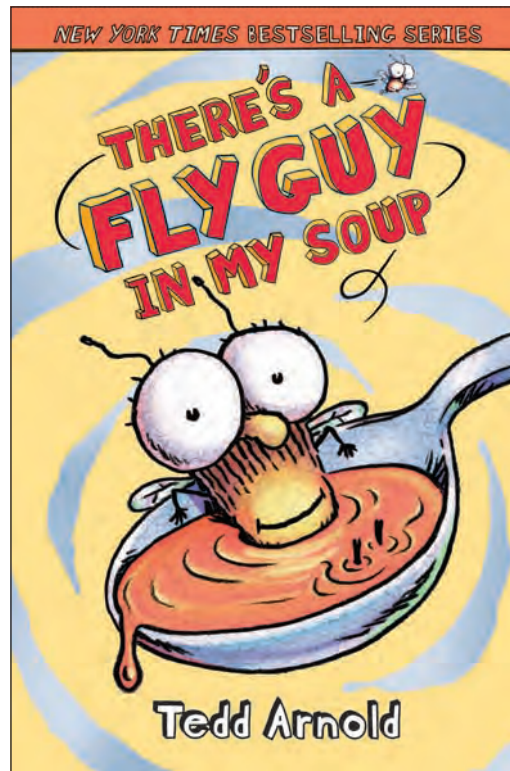
—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Fly High, Fly Guy!*

"A shoo in for kids who prefer their beginning readers funny and action packed."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!*

"Clear type, bright white space, and careful word choice make this a must read for children ready for books a little more challenging than *Elephant and Piggie*."—*Kirkus Reviews*



More than
4.7 million books
in print!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Fly Guy #12: *There's a Fly Guy in My Soup*

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 31284 4
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 31284 4
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5³/₄" x 8³/₄"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)
Illustration Type: Pencil Drawing
with Digitally Applied Color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Fly Guy #11: *Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!*

978 0 545 22276 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)

Fly Guy #10: *Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!*

978 0 545 31286 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

Fly Guy #9: *Buzz Boy and Fly Guy*

978 0 545 22274 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #8: *Fly Guy Meets Fly Girl*

978 0 545 11029 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #7: *I Spy Fly Guy*

978 0 545 11028 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Fly Guy #6: *Hooray for Fly Guy!*

978 0 545 00724 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

Fly Guy #5: *Fly High, Fly Guy!*

978 0 545 00722 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2008 (HC)

Fly Guy #4: *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Fly Guy*

978 0 439 63906 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Fly Guy #3: *Shoo, Fly Guy!*

978 0 439 63905 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

Fly Guy #2: *Super Fly Guy*

978 0 439 63904 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Super Fly Guy*

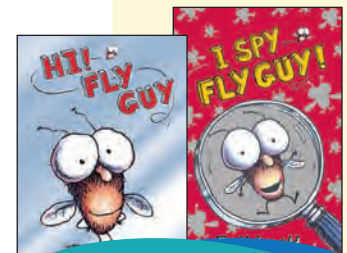
978 0 439 90374 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)

Fly Guy #1: *Hi! Fly Guy*

978 0 439 63903 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Hi! Fly Guy*

978 0 439 85311 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)



Theodor Seuss Geisel
Honor Books

Tedd Arnold is the author and illustrator of the bestselling Fly Guy series and the illustrator of more than sixty books, including *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in upstate New York.

Readers
September 2012

Read all about Dragon's latest adventure!

Dragon

Dragon: Reader #9: Dragon Goes Ice Skating

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20062 2
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 20062 2
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Delphis Films Inc.
Territory: US/Unrestricted and Canada/School Market

Dragon



Dragon: Reader #9: Dragon Goes Ice Skating

It's a cold and icy day outside! Dragon decides to learn to ice skate. But ice skating isn't easy! Will practice make perfect?

Also Available

Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's Apple-Picking Day

978 0 545 20061 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #7: Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt

978 0 545 20060 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure

978 0 545 20059 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection

978 0 545 20058 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #4: Time for a Picnic

978 0 545 20057 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day!

978 0 545 20055 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair

978 0 545 20054 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #1: Dragon's Pancake Party

978 0 439 78501 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)



Three boys + a supercool clubhouse + “no sisters allowed!” = tons of adventure!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: The Super Secret Adventure Club

By **George McClements**

Sam, Matt, and Luke have built the coolest clubhouse ever. But they can't decide what kind of club they should be. Are they space explorers? Dino hunters? Pirate captains?

For three small boys with big ideas, life is one crazy adventure after another in this simple Level 1 reader!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: The Super Secret Adventure Club

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43685 4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43685 4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Mixed Media

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

George McClements is the creator of several picture books, including *Baron von Baddie and the Ice Ray Incident*, *Ridin' Dinos with Buck Bronco*, and *Night of the Veggie Monster*, for which he appeared on the Rachel Ray television talk show. When he's not writing and illustrating, George works as a creative director for Disney. He lives with his family in Glendale, California.

Readers
September 2012

123

Two new Bob Books readers!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: I Can Ride!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38272 4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38272 4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: 1-2

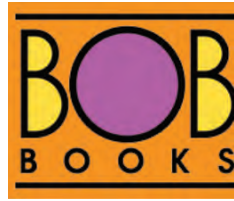
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

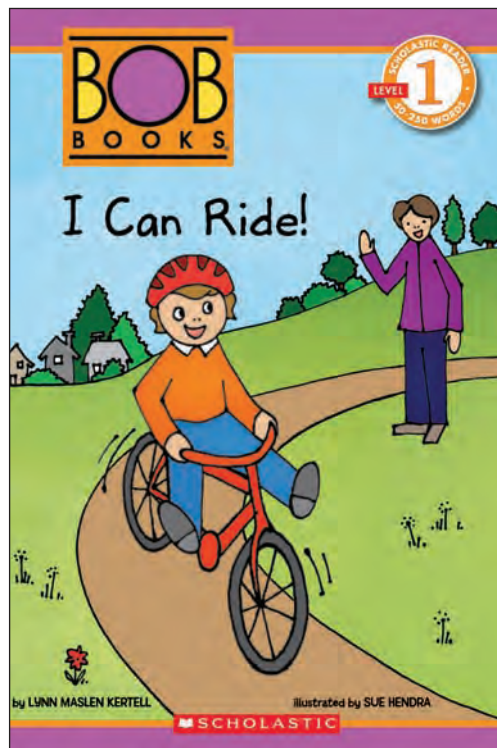
Translation Rights: Bob Books
Publications

Territory: World



By **Lynn Maslen Kertell**
Illustrated by **Sue Hendra**

Scholastic is the most trusted name in learning and Bob Books has become the most trusted name in learning to read. For years, parents trying to teach their children to read have flocked to the Bob Books boxed sets, making it the #1 bestselling learn-to-read program in the United States. Over 4 million children can now say, "I read the whole book!"[®] thanks to Bob Books.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: I Can Ride!

Is Jack ready to ride a two wheeler? It is harder than Jack expects to ride his bike without training wheels, but Jack and his dad persevere. Soon Jack is speeding along, and the whole family goes for a bike ride together. This story is perfect for beginning readers.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: Outdoor Adventures!

978 0 545 38271 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: My School Trip

978 0 545 38270 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)



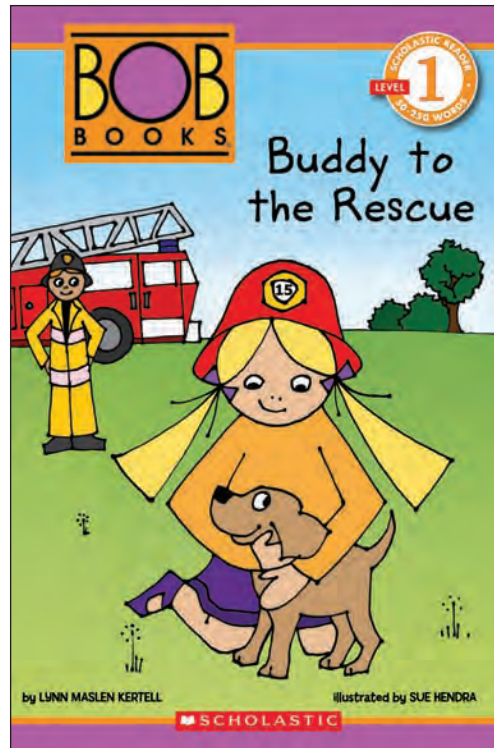
Readers
September 2012
124

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of *Bob Books: Sight Words Kindergarten* and *First Grade*. You can visit her and learn more about Bob Books at www.bobbooks.com.

Learn to read independently with Bob Books readers!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: Buddy to the Rescue

In this easy to read story, Jack and Anna's family goes to a carnival. When their dog Buddy barks at a hot dog vendor, they think he's just hungry. But it turns out that he's spotted a fire! After some excitement, firefighters put out the fire. To honor the canine hero, Buddy finally gets his hot dog.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: Buddy to the Rescue

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38273 1

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38273 1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Bob Books
Publications

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: Cupcake Surprise!

978 0 545 38269 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bob Books: The New Puppy

978 0 545 38268 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)



Sue Hendra has illustrated four Bob Books, including *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *My First Bob Books: Alphabet*, and *My First Bob Books: Pre Reading Skills*.

Readers
November 2012

125

Find more Readers throughout the catalog!

See page 104 for Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

See page 105 for Scholastic Reader Level 3: Panda Patrol

See page 179 for LEGO® Ninjago: Rise of the Snakes (Reader #4) and LEGO® Ninjago: A Ninja's Path (Reader #5)

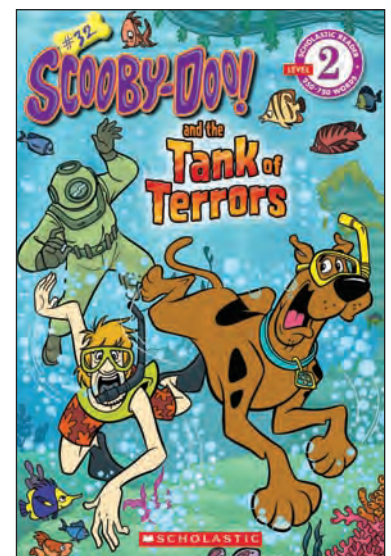
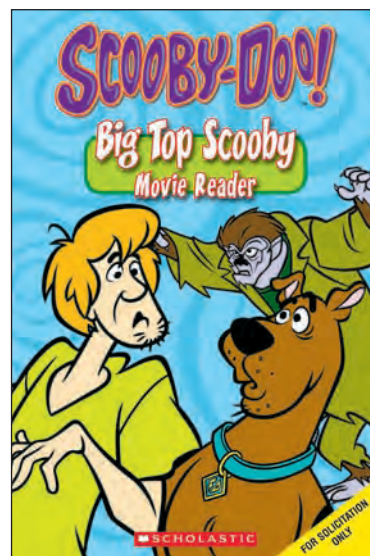
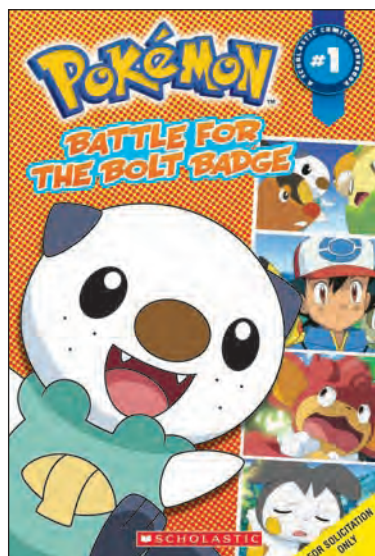
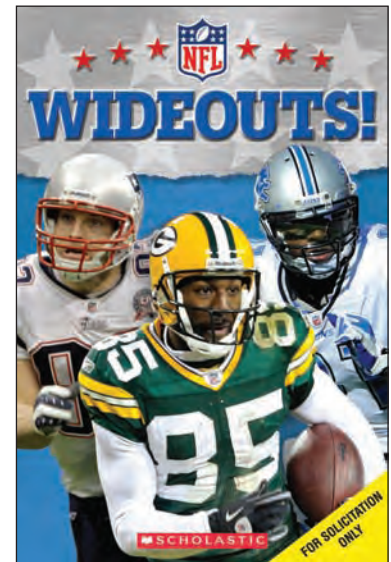
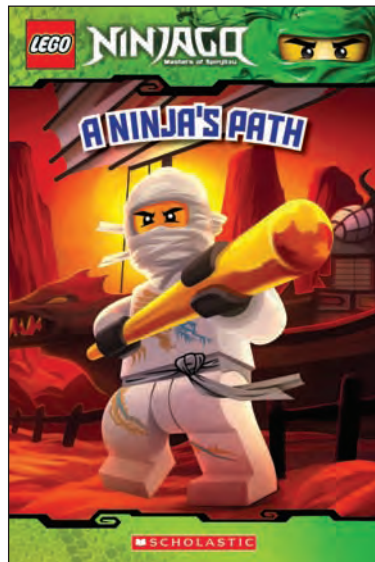
See page 180 for Hot Wheels: Extreme Stunts

See page 181 for NFL: Wideouts!

See page 182 for Pokémon: Comic Reader #1: Battle for the Bolt Badge

See page 183 for Big Top Scooby: Movie Reader

See page 184 for Scooby-Doo! and the Tank of Terrors

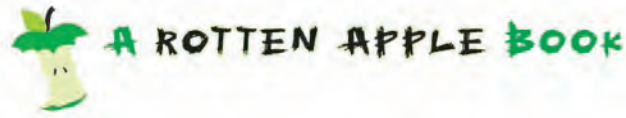




Paperback Series

See pages 140-141
for Ghost Buddy #2: Mind
If I Read Your Mind?

Rotten Apple Books: Unexpected.



New in Summer 2012!

Rotten Apple #1: Mean Ghouls

Pub/In store: August 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39823 7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 39823 7

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#1: Mean Ghouls

By Stacia Deutsch

If Megan thought life at her new boarding school was going to be easy, she was dead wrong. All the students have the same mysterious virus—one that's slowly turning them all into zombies. The teachers at Zombie Academy are lifeless and the food stinks. Literally. And worst of all, the clique of popular mean girls who rule the school have already decided that Megan's dead to them.

All Megan wants is to get back to her old school and her old friends. But until a cure is found, she'll have to figure out how to survive middle school.

Also Available

Poison Apple #8: At First Bite

978 0 545 32487 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38823 8 • November 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #7: Curiosity Killed the Cat

978 0 545 32486 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38945 7 • August 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #6: Her Evil Twin

978 0 545 23093 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38851 1 • July 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #5: Midnight Howl

978 0 545 23101 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 41492 0 • July 2011 (EBK)



Paperback Series

August 2012

128

Stacia Deutsch is the author of more than forty children's books. While researching this novel, she read a lot about zombies in books and online. She tried to find one to interview, but all her leads turned out to be dead ends. Stacia lives in Irvine, California.

Unforgettable. Undead. Get bitten!

#2: Zombie Dog

By Clare Hutton

Becky's family has moved right next door to the creepy, abandoned McNally house. Rumors fly around school about the ghosts and monsters that live there, and Becky isn't sure what to believe. Even her mischievous dog, Bear, stays away from it.

When Becky starts hearing mysterious howls coming from next door, paired with an awful smell, she starts to wonder if the rumors might be true. Snarls and glowing eyes confirm it—something is over there, and it's not happy. Worse, Becky's parents are blaming Bear for all the unexplained damage around their property. Can Becky stop this creature before it's too late?



New in Summer 2012!

Rotten Apple #2: *Zombie Dog*

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39824 4
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 39824 4
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Poison Apple #4: *Now You See Me...*

978 0 545 21513 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 41491 3 • July 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #3: *Miss Fortune*

978 0 545 20266 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 35700 5 • July 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #2: *This Totally Bites!*

978 0 545 20878 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 35699 2 • July 2011 (EBK)

Poison Apple #1: *The Dead End*

978 0 545 20318 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 35698 5 • July 2011 (EBK)



Clare Hutton is the author of the Poison Apple book *Midnight Howl*. She lives in Queens, New York, with her husband and their two kids. She loves dogs—but would rather have a naughty Labrador than a zombie Chihuahua.

Paperback Series
August 2012

129

It's the series you've been wishing for—

Lucky Stars #3: Wish Upon a Song

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42000 6

EAN: 9 780545 42000 6

Lucky Stars #4: Wish Upon a Party

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42001 3

EAN: 9 780545 42001 3

Lucky Stars ☆

By Phoebe Bright

#3: Wish Upon a Song

There's a big festival in town, and Cassie's favorite singer, Jacey Day, is coming to perform. Even better? She's staying at Cassie's family's B&B! But Jacey's backup singers are sick. Without them, the performance could be ruined....

Luckily, Cassie has a plan! Can she use her newest charm to make Jacey's performance a wish come true?

#4: Wish Upon a Party

It's just like magic! The new boy staying at the B&B is supposed to do magic tricks at a birthday party—but he's not very good. His tricks are always going wrong!

Luckily, Cassie has a few tricks up her sleeve, like a brand new charm that can make things appear out of thin air. Can she use her charm to add some magic to this party—and make another wish come true?



Also Available

Lucky Stars #2: Wish Upon a Pet
Comes with a collectible butterfly charm!

978 0 545 41999 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend
Comes with a bracelet and two collectible charms!

978 0 545 41998 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 44301 2 • July 2012 (EBK)



Paperback Series
Sept/Oct 2012

130

each book comes with a special charm!

From
the creators of
Rainbow Magic!

#5: Wish Upon a Superstar

Lucky Cassie—Roxy Gold, the biggest movie star around, is shooting a film in her town! Cassie can't believe how glamorous her life is. But Roxy doesn't seem happy. She can't go anywhere without people taking her picture or asking for her autograph! If only she could be invisible....

Cassie wants nothing more than to make Roxy's wish come true—but how? Maybe her newest charm can help!

#6: Wish Upon a Gift!

Cassie has helped many wishes come true! Now she just has to earn one more charm for her bracelet. Then she'll finally be a real Lucky Star!

But getting her final charm won't be easy. Everything is going all wrong! Cassie's cat is upset, her dad is missing the big meteor shower, and the ballerina staying at the B&B can't remember her routine. Will Cassie be able to help anyone—or will she wish this day had never happened?

Each book comes with
one charm so readers can
collect and create their very
own charm bracelet!

Lucky Stars #1 includes bracelet and two charms.
All other books include only one charm.

Lucky Stars #5: Wish Upon a Superstar

Pub/In store: November 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42002 0
EAN: 9 780545 42002 0

Lucky Stars #6: Wish Upon a Gift!

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42003 7
EAN: 9 780545 42003 7

For All

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 6⁵/₈" x 7⁵/₈"
(Paperback book 5¹/₄" x 7⁵/₈" plus extended backer)
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Black and White Line Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partners Limited
Territory: US, C



Paperback Series
Nov/Dec 2012

131

More magical fun

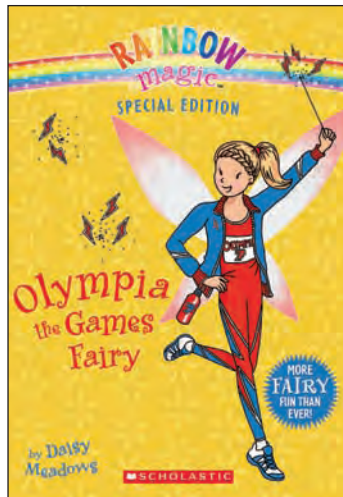


By Daisy Meadows

New in Summer 2012!

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Olympia the Games Fairy

Pub/In store: May 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45703 3
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45703 3
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Black and White Line Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic Limited
Territory: US, C



Olympia the Games Fairy

Let the games begin!

There's a triathlon in town! Kirsty and Rachel are excited to watch the running, biking, and swimming events. But when people start swimming in circles, losing bike tires, and tripping over their own feet, the girls know something is wrong. Sure enough, Olympia the Games Fairy's magic objects have disappeared!

Olympia needs help tracking down her missing magic. If they don't find it in time, the triathlon and the Fairyland Games will be ruined! Can Rachel and Kirsty go for the gold—and come to the rescue?

Find the magic items in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the games!



Cheryl the Christmas Tree Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are staying at a cozy cabin in the woods for Christmas! But everything is going wrong. Even their Christmas tree is missing! The girls think they know who's causing all the holiday trouble...

...and they're right! Jack Frost and his goblins have stolen Cheryl the Christmas Tree Fairy's magic tree, gift, and star. Without them, Christmas won't be festive or fun. Rachel and Kirsty have to do something, or Jack Frost will make this Christmas a catastrophe!

Just in time for
the 2012 Summer
Olympics!

Paperback Series
May/Sept 2012

132

Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

for fairy fans!

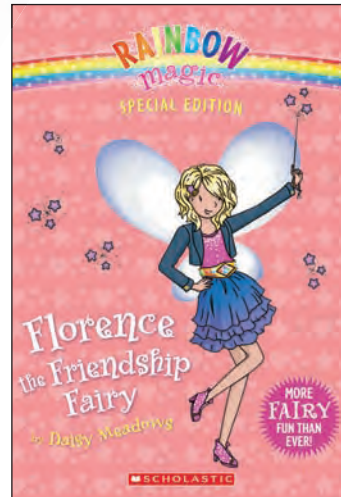


More than
14 million
books in
print!

Florence the Friendship Fairy

Florence the Friendship Fairy has a very important job. She watches over friendships everywhere! Without her special magic, friendships could be ruined. Rachel and Kirsty can't let that happen! But how can they stop it?

The girls have to help Florence get her missing magical objects back—and teach icy Jack Frost a thing or two about friendship!



Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Florence the Friendship Fairy

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45572 5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45572 5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic Limited

Territory: US, C

Also Available

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Selena the Sleepover Fairy
978 0 545 38476 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Belle the Birthday Fairy
978 0 545 27054 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Destiny the Rock Star Fairy
978 0 545 27056 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Cara the Camp Fairy
978 0 545 30877 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Emma the Easter Fairy
978 0 545 27051 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy
978 0 545 22177 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Flora the Dress-Up Fairy
978 0 545 22176 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy
978 0 545 20251 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Juliet the Valentine Fairy
978 0 545 14886 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Gabriella the Snow Kingdom Fairy
978 0 545 10614 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Trixie the Halloween Fairy
978 0 545 10613 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Stella the Star Fairy
978 0 545 06776 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Holly the Christmas Fairy
978 0 439 92880 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Paperback Series
December 2012

133

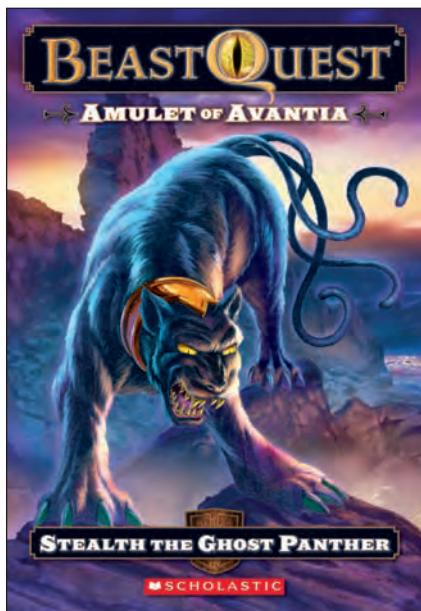
Tom must battle the most dangerous Ghost Beasts yet!

BEAST QUEST

By Adam Blade

Beast Quest #24: Amulet of Avantia: Stealth the Ghost Panther

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27215 5
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27215 5
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partners
Territory: US, C, OM no EEC

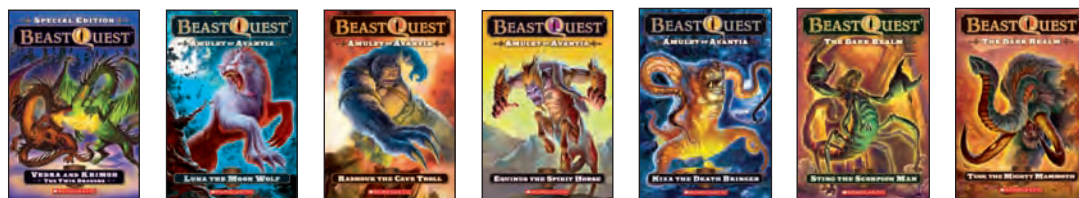


Beast Quest #24: Amulet of Avantia: Stealth the Ghost Panther

The evil wizard Malvel's final Beast has reached the doors of King Hugo's palace! Stealth the Ghost Panther lassoes victims with his three tails, turning the good citizens of Avantia into evildoers. To rescue his father, Tom must capture the final piece of Amulet from Stealth's collar—before all Avantia is turned to evil!

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46991 3



Also Available

Beast Quest Special Edition #2:

Veda and Krimon the Twin Dragons

978 0 545 39774 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 47398 9 • July 2012 (EBK)

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon

978 0 545 27212 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 45503 9 • April 2012 (EBK)

Beast Quest #22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf

978 0 545 27213 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 45481 0 • April 2012 (EBK)

Beast Quest #21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll

978 0 545 27093 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38839 9 • October 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse

978 0 545 27211 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 38901 3 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer

978 0 545 27214 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 41485 2 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man

978 0 545 20036 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 30065 0 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #17: The Dark Realm: Tusk the Mighty Mammoth

978 0 545 20035 6 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 30064 3 • August 2011 (EBK)

Paperback Series
October 2012

134

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles, which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

More than 24 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!



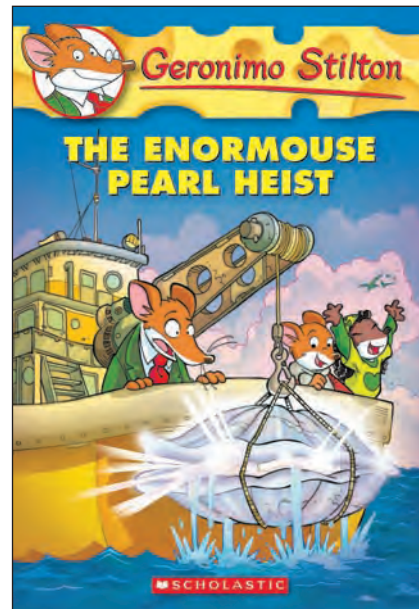
By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stilton #51: The Enormouse Pearl Heist

One day, Petunia Pretty Paws, Buggy Wugsy, Benjamin, and I, Geronimo Stilton, made an amazing discovery. We found a huge clam—with an *enormouse* pearl inside! I was so excited about this extremely rare, precious pearl that I wrote a special feature about it in *The Rodent's Gazette*. That article attracted lots of attention—both good and bad! The *enormouse* pearl was in danger of being stolen. Would my friends and I be able to protect it?

Praise for Geronimo Stilton books

"Lightning pace and full color design will hook kids in a flash."
—Publishers Weekly



Geronimo Stilton #51: The Enormouse Pearl Heist

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 34103 5
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 34103 5
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Four color Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantycyca S.p.A.
Territory: World English except UK

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 41481 4



Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #50: This Hotel Is Haunted!

978 0 545 34102 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41478 4 • July 2012 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #49: The Way of the Samurai

978 0 545 34101 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41475 3 • April 2012 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #48: The Mystery in Venice

978 0 545 34097 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41472 2 • January 2012 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #47: Run for the Hills, Geronimo!

978 0 545 33132 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39362 1 • October 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle

978 0 545 10374 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39361 4 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!

978 0 545 10377 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39360 7 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery

978 0 545 10376 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39359 1 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Paperback Series
October 2012

135

Holey cheese! Two new for both Geronimo Stilton



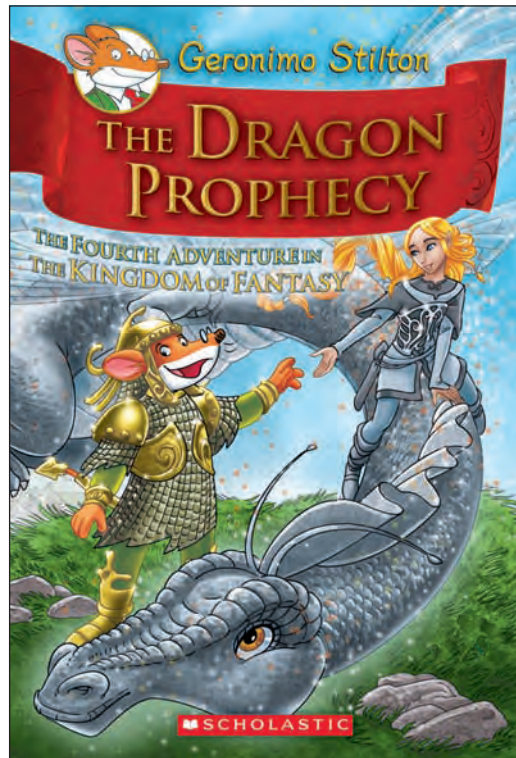
By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #4: The Dragon Prophecy

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39351 5
Price: \$14.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 39351 5
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5" x 7 1/2"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Four color Throughout
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Atlantica S.p.A.
Territory: World English except UK

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 41480 7



Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #4: The Dragon Prophecy

I, Geronimo Stilton, was astonished to find myself in the Kingdom of Fantasy for the fourth time. Sterling, the Princess of the Silver Dragons, needed my help! An ancient prophecy said that a Knight would save all the dragons... and it looked like I might be that Knight. The last existing dragon egg had been stolen from Sterling. If that egg was destroyed, dragons would become extinct forever! I couldn't let that happen. So my friends and I set out across enchanted lands to defy dangers and restore peace to the Kingdom of Fantasy!

Geronimo's fourth hardcover adventure!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #3: The Amazing Voyage

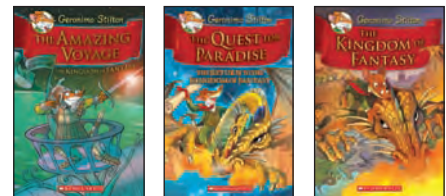
978 0 545 30771 0 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978 0 545 39367 6 • September 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #2: The Quest for Paradise

978 0 545 25307 9 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)
978 0 545 39368 3 • September 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #1: The Kingdom of Fantasy

978 0 545 98025 8 • \$14.99 U.S. • December 2009 (HC)
978 0 545 41560 6 • September 2011 (EBK)



Paperback Series
September 2012
136

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

hardcover special editions and Thea Stilton fans!

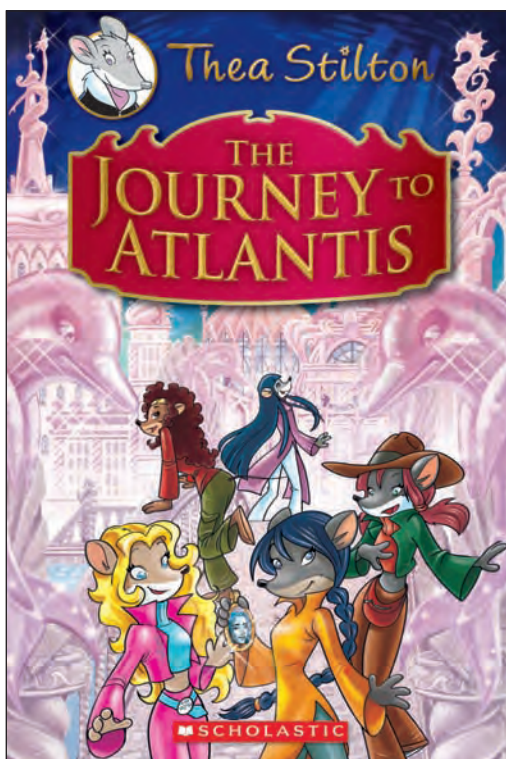


By Thea Stilton

Thea Stilton Special Edition: The Journey to Atlantis

At the beach by Mouseford Academy, one of the Thea Sisters discovers a mysterious boy with blue skin washed up on the shore. He speaks an unfamiliar language, so the Thea Sisters call Thea Stilton to help figure out how to communicate with him. She sets the mouselings on an exciting journey across the world to hunt for clues about the boy's origins...and they learn that he is prince of the underwater world of Atlantis! He had always dreamed of exploring the world above, but now he doesn't know how to get home. Even worse, an evil rodent is after him! It's up to the Thea Sisters to help him get home safely.

**Thea Stilton's first
hardcover special edition
is the perfect gift!**



Thea Stilton Special Edition: The Journey to Atlantis

Pub/In store: October 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44020 2

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 44020 2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four color
Throughout

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Atlantyca S.p.A.

Territory: World English except UK

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

**Paperback Series
October 2012**

137

Geronimo's sister Thea Stilton narrates two



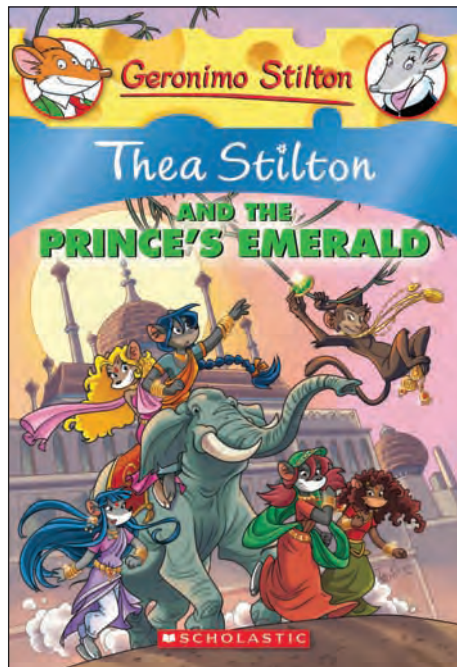
By Thea Stilton

Thea Stilton #12: Thea Stilton and the Prince's Emerald

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 34108 0
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 34108 0
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantica S.p.A.
Territory: World English except UK

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 41470 8



#12: Thea Stilton and the Prince's Emerald

When the Thea Sisters' friend Ashvin is in trouble, they rush to his aid in India! Ashvin has been working to take all the monkeys that live in the big city and bring them back to their natural jungle environment. But the monkeys have suddenly started stealing jewels! When the monkeys steal the Indian Prince's emerald, Ashvin is devastated. Someone must be behind this terrible monkeying around. Can the Thea Sisters help solve the mystery?

Praise for Geronimo Stilton books

"Lightning pace and full color design will hook kids in a flash."
—Publishers Weekly



Also Available

Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and the Blue Scarab Hunt

978 0 545 34104 2 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41469 2 • June 2012 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #10: Thea Stilton and the Secret of the Old Castle

978 0 545 34107 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41468 5 • March 2012 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #9: Thea Stilton and the Ice Treasure

978 0 545 33134 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39374 4 • December 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #8: Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple

978 0 545 22775 9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39384 3 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #7: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

978 0 545 22774 2 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39383 6 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #6: Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure

978 0 545 22772 8 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 39369 0 • September 2011 (EBK)

new adventures full of mystery and friendship!

#13: Thea Stilton and the Mystery on the Orient Express

The Thea Sisters are boarding the *famouse* Orient Express for a journey from Paris to Istanbul! The train is on a special trip to return a precious wedding dress stolen years ago from an Istanbul museum. As a result, celebrities, VIRs (Very Important Rodents), and other glamorous mice will join the mouselings on the journey. But there's a rumor that the mysterious Acrobat Thief will steal the dress from the moving train! The Thea Sisters are determined to foil this super sneaky mouse's plans.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Thea Stilton #13: Thea Stilton and the Mystery on the Orient Express

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 34105 9

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 34105 9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four color
Throughout

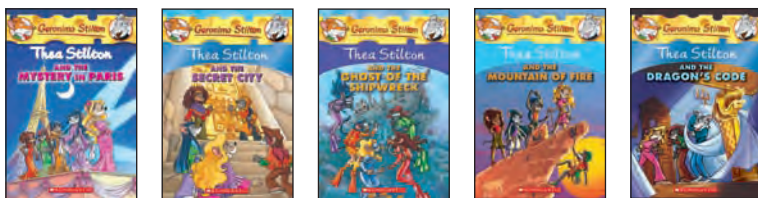
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantycya S.p.A.

Territory: World English except UK

Also available as an eBOOK

978 0 545 41471 5



Also Available

Thea Stilton #5: Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978 0 545 22773 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 39381 2 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #4: Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978 0 545 15061 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 39382 9 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #3: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

978 0 545 15059 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

978 0 545 39373 7 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #2: Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978 0 545 15060 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

978 0 545 39380 5 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #1: Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978 0 545 10367 1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

978 0 545 39372 0 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Paperback Series
December 2012

139

Billy and Hoover are back from bestselling authors

From Ghost Buddy #2: Mind If I Read Your Mind?

Billy closed his eyes and suddenly put his hands to his temples.

"I am concentrating on your thoughts," he chanted. "Send me your thoughts, Rod Brownstone." With great drama, Billy opened his eyes wide, and stared at Rod as if he had just seen a ghost (which, by the way, he actually had).

"Aha," he said. "You are thinking about fire hydrants."

"Yeah, right," Rod said. "Like that's something I think about."

The Hoove got really close to Rod and with a sudden movement, knocked his notebook off his desk. It fell on the floor, and the issue of Modern Law Enforcement dropped out, open to the article about fire hydrant parking. Everyone in class gasped.

Rod's face turned bright red. He picked up the magazine and stuffed it back into his notebook. "How'd you do that, Cheddar Breath?" he growled, squinting at Billy with his beady, suspicious eyes.

"Very well," Billy answered with a mysterious smile.

Also Available

Ghost Buddy #1: Zero to Hero

978 0 545 29887 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 29882 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 39252 5 • January 2012 (EBK)

978 0 545 43472 0 • \$24.99 U.S. • January 2012 (AUD)



Henry Winkler is admired by audiences of all ages for his roles as the Fonz on the long running series *Happy Days* and in such films as *Holes* and *The Waterboy*. He is also an award winning producer and director of family and children's programming, and the author (with Lin Oliver) of the critically acclaimed Hank Zipzer series. He lives in Los Angeles, California.

in the hilarious new series Henry Winkler and Lin Oliver!

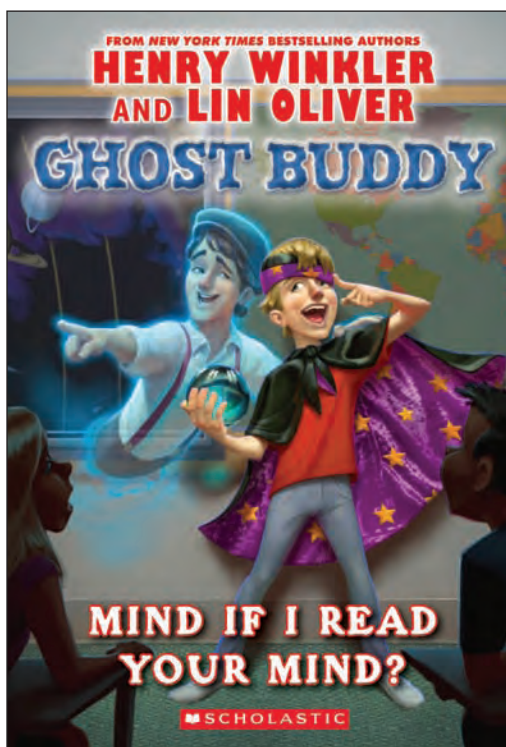
GHOST BUDDY

By Henry Winkler and Lin Oliver

#2: Mind If I Read Your Mind?

It's time for Moorepark Middle School's annual Speak Out Challenge, and Billy Broccoli thinks he's got it made. With his best friend Hoover Porterhouse—the ghost with the most—by his side, Billy's got the competition in the bag. Who wouldn't vote for a demonstration on mind reading?

But when Billy lands a spot on the seventh grade team, he starts spending more time with his new teammates than he does with Hoover. And the Hoove plays second fiddle to no one! If Billy's not careful, his secret weapon might just vanish into thin air, leaving Billy to pick up the pieces of a demonstration day disaster!



Scholastic Press

New in Summer 2012!

Ghost Buddy #2:
Mind If I Read Your Mind?

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29888 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 29888 9

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

LC: Available

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 29883 4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 29883 4

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

LC: N/A

For Both

Pub/In store: July 2012

Pages: 176

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available
as an eBook

978 0 545 46950 0

Also available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 46603 5 • \$24.99 U.S.

Lin Oliver is a television producer and writer, and the Executive Director of the Society of Children's Writers & Illustrators. She coauthored (with Henry Winkler) the *New York Times* bestselling middle grade series, Hank Zipzer: The World's Greatest Underachiever, and wrote the series *Who Shrunk Daniel Funk?* She also coauthored *Sound Bender* with Theo Baker. Lin resides in Los Angeles, California.

Paperback Series
July 2012

141

The epic conclusion to the action-packed mythology arc!



By **Tony Abbott** • Illustrated by **Antonio Javier Caparo**

Underworlds #4: The Ice Dragon

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 30834 2
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 30834 2
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Black and White
Line Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Sterling Lord
Literistic
Territory: World English

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 47009 4



#4: The Ice Dragon

It all comes down to this.

Loki is taking his battle for power to the world of the Norse gods—and he's bringing an army of Underworldly creatures with him. Fenrir, the Midgard Serpent, and the horrible seven monsters of Babylonia all play a role. But the starring role belongs to the Norse Ice Dragon, which Owen, Dana, Jon, and Sydney are going to have to defeat in order to thwart Loki's plans.

The stakes are high: Dana's parents are missing, and Pinewood Bluffs is under attack. If the kids fail, the Underworlds might take over our world—forever. Owen and his friends can't let that happen. But do they stand a chance of stopping it?

Tony Abbott raises the stakes in this final book of the four book Underworlds arc, tying together Greek, Norse, Babylonian, and Egyptian mythology in a rip roaring chapter book adventure.

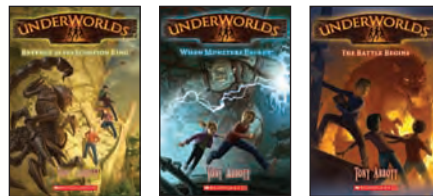
**Percy Jackson
meets Secrets of
Droon!**

Also Available

Underworlds #3: Revenge of the Scorpion King
978 0 545 30833 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 47300 2 • August 2012 (EBK)

Underworlds #2: When Monsters Escape
978 0 545 30832 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 46357 7 • April 2012 (EBK)

Underworlds #1: The Battle Begins
978 0 545 30831 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 46356 0 • April 2012 (EBK)



**Paperback Series
December 2012**

142

Tony Abbott is the author of more than ninety books for young readers, including The Secrets of Droon series, middle grade novel *Kringle*, and The Haunting of Derek Stone series. He was the recipient of the 2006 Golden Kite Award, as well as the 2009 Edgar Award. Tony was born in Ohio, and now lives with his wife and two daughters in Trumbull, Connecticut. Visit him online at www.tonyabbottbooks.com.

Welcome to the Puppy Place—where every puppy finds a home!

THE PUPPY PLACE

By Ellen Miles

Cocoa

When Cocoa, a large chocolate Lab puppy, accidentally knocks over her elderly owner, Charles convinces his parents to foster this excitable dog. But can the Peterson household survive Cocoa's high energy behavior? Charles is confident that this intelligent pup will learn to calm down so they can find her a perfect forever home.

More than
9.8 million
Puppy Place books
in print!



The Puppy Place: Cocoa

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 34835 5
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 34835 5
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46990 6

Also Available

The Puppy Place: Lucy

978 0 545 34833 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 44307 4 • May 2012 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Rocky

978 0 545 34836 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 44308 1 • August 2012 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Bandit

978 0 545 34834 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 39308 9 • February 2012 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Moose

978 0 545 25397 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 32461 8 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Bella

978 0 545 25396 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 32459 5 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Ziggy

978 0 545 25395 6 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 32464 9 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Muttley

978 0 545 25394 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 32462 5 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Baxter

978 0 545 21798 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 32451 9 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Sweetie

978 0 545 16811 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 32463 2 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Jack

978 0 545 16810 6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)
978 0 545 32457 1 • November 2011 (EBK)

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a brand new series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperback Series
October 2012

143

CATCH THE MOST WANTED GOOSEBUMPS CHARACTERS UNDEAD OR ALIVE!

Goosebumps MOST WANTED



Also Available

Goosebumps Wanted: The Haunted Mask

978 0 545 41793 8 • \$15.99 U.S. • July 2012 (HC)
978 0 545 41518 7 • July 2012 (EBK)

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!

978 0 545 28933 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 41493 7 • July 2011 (EBK)

Goosebumps HorrorLand #1: Revenge of the Living Dummy

978 0 439 91869 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2008 (PB)
978 0 545 08496 3 • \$9.95 U.S. • August 2008 (AUD)
978 0 545 12832 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009 (SP)

Classic Goosebumps #1: Night of the Living Dummy

978 0 545 03517 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)
978 0 545 40573 7 • August 2011 (EBK)

Paperback Series
October 2012



**2012 IS
THE 20TH
ANNIVERSARY
OF GOOSEBUMPS!**

#1: Planet of the Lawn Gnomes

By **R.L. Stine**


The infamous, Most Wanted Goosebumps characters are out on the loose and they're coming after you! There is no place to hide. Nothing is safe!

Jay Gardner is a mischievous kid who can't stay out of trouble. Unfortunately, Jay gets in so much trouble, his family is forced to move. The new neighborhood offers Jay a chance at a fresh start. But there's something odd about Jay's new town. Why does everyone have lawn gnomes in front of their homes? And why is everyone afraid to go outside at night? The lawn gnomes don't come to life at night—do they? Jay is about to learn that mischief can quickly turn to horror.

Praise for the Goosebumps HorrorLand series:

★ "The bestselling master of middle grade horror returns." —*Publishers Weekly*

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. Visit him online at www.RLStine.com and on Twitter @RL Stine.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Goosebumps: Most Wanted #1:
Planet of the Lawn Gnomes**

Pub/In-store: October 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41798-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41798-3

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-46994-4

**Paperback Series
October 2012**

145

STAT: Standing Tall and fiction series from NBA

From *STAT #2: Double Team*

I stopped, popped, and scored. It was 9-9, but now both of my teammates were mad at me.

"I'm working hard down there," said Mike. "Wouldn't kill you to get me the ball when I'm open."

"You were all the way under the basket," I said.

"That's a good thing!" he said.

"I'm just trying to win the game," I said.

"Oh, what, we're not?" said Deuce.

"No, I know," I said. "Of course you are."

What else could I say? How do you tell your best friends you don't think they can beat their defenders? Well, I guess I told them that by scoring the next two points.



photo courtesy of amarestoudemire.com

Also Available

STAT #1: Home Court

978 0 545 43169 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2012 (HC)

978 0 545 38759 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 38760 6 • August 2012 (EBK)



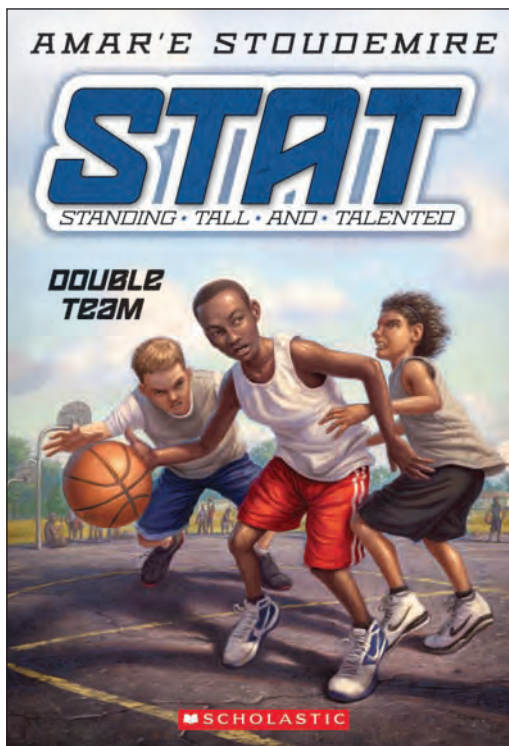
Talented—A slam-dunk new superstar Amar'e Stoudemire!

STAT #2: Double Team

By Amar'e Stoudemire
Illustrated by Tim Jessell

Eleven year old Amar'e Stoudemire has finally realized that out of all his hobbies, basketball is his true passion. Amar'e starts competing in tournaments with his two best friends, Deuce and Mike, and they are winning. While they play great together as a team, the real reason for their success is Amar'e's incredible abilities. He's carrying them. After a few big wins, Amar'e starts getting attention from some of the older, more elite players in Lake Wales. They all want him to join their squads. Amar'e wants to elevate his game and the only way to do that is to move on, but his friends feel like he's leaving them behind. Without Amar'e, they're barely contenders. Plus, he never seems to have time for them anymore.

Based on the life of All Star NBA sensation Amar'e Stoudemire, who overcame many obstacles to become one of the most popular figures in sports today.



Simultaneous
hardcover and paperback
editions!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

STAT #2: Double Team

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38760 6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38760 6

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

LC: N/A

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45905 1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45905 1

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Reinforced Library

Binding

LC: Available

For Both

Pub./In store: October 2012

Pages: 144

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Basketball (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Chapter Openers

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46992 0

Amar'e Stoudemire, Captain of the New York Knicks and a six time NBA All Star, is a well respected professional basketball player who has left his mark on the game and the community through his award winning outreach. He is focused on creatively inspiring youth to avoid poverty through education. He is the father of three children.

Paperback Series
October 2012

147

The Animorphs are back in this installment

From *Animorphs #8: The Alien*

Humans rushed from the ambulance and the police cars. Most, as Marco had said, were probably true, normal humans. They grabbed the screaming man, who was still pulling the Yeerk from his ear.

"Oh, Lord! What is that? He's pulling his brains out!" one policeman cried in horror.

"The Yeerks! They're here!" the human screamed. "Die! Die! Get out of me and die! Freedom!"

The police surrounded the man and hustled him to the ambulance. It was hard to see, unless you were expecting it: the moment when one of the policemen drew a small, steel cylinder from his pocket and pressed it against the back of the man's neck.

"I can't believe it!" Cassie exulted. "Maybe it's really going to happen. Maybe people will realize the truth!"

"They have a real, live Yeerk now," Jake said. "They can't cover this up forever."

Again I thought of telling them the truth. That the human was already gone. That the Yeerk slug would crumble into dust. That no evidence would be left behind.

But even though these humans were my friends, even though we fought side by side, there were secrets I could not tell them.

I could not tell them how a race of parasitic slugs had come to be a danger to the entire galaxy.

I could not tell them why we Andalites had to fight the Yeerks. Why we had no choice but to fight them. Why we hated them so deeply.

We have secrets, we Andalites. And the greatest secret of all is our own guilt.

"This is great," Prince Jake said, smiling.

"Yes," I said. "Great."



Also Available

Animorphs #7: The Stranger

978 0 545 42414 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 47400 9 • June 2012 (EBK)

Animorphs #6: The Capture

978 0 545 29158 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 39223 5 • March 2012 (EBK)

Animorphs #5: The Predator

978 0 545 29157 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38797 2 • December 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #4: The Message

978 0 545 29156 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38796 5 • September 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #3: The Encounter

978 0 545 29153 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38928 0 • July 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #2: The Visitor

978 0 545 29152 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38867 2 • May 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #1: The Invasion

978 0 545 29151 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978 0 545 38866 5 • May 2011 (EBK)

narrated by their newest member.

ANIMORPHS®

By **K. A. Applegate**

#8: The Alien

Ax is an Andalite, an alien, stranded on a strange planet he's sworn to defend, even though it's not his own. Since the Animorphs rescued him, he's fought at their side, and in that time they've come to consider Ax a friend.

But deep inside, Ax knows he isn't their friend. He can't ever be. Andalites must always hold themselves apart, even from their allies. As the Animorphs' past actions start resulting in deaths of innocent people, however, Ax's loyalty is called into question. Now he must decide whether to reveal the reason for his estrangement—the shameful secret of his people.

Praise for Animorphs

"Engaging and impressive."—*School Library Journal*

"There's clearly something about Animorphs that has kept kids enthralled."—*Publishers Weekly*



Animorphs #8: The Alien

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42415 8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42415 8

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBOOK

978 0 545 46970 8

K. A. Applegate is the author of the bestselling Animorphs series, as well as the Remnants and Everworld series, *Home of the Brave*, and the Roscoe Riley Rules series. She lives in Tiburon, California.

Paperback Series
September 2012

149

In Dos Rios, Texas, things

border town

By Malín Alegría

Border Town #3: Falling Too Fast

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 40242 2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 40242 2

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Mass Market Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Multicultural/Hispanic
& Latino (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

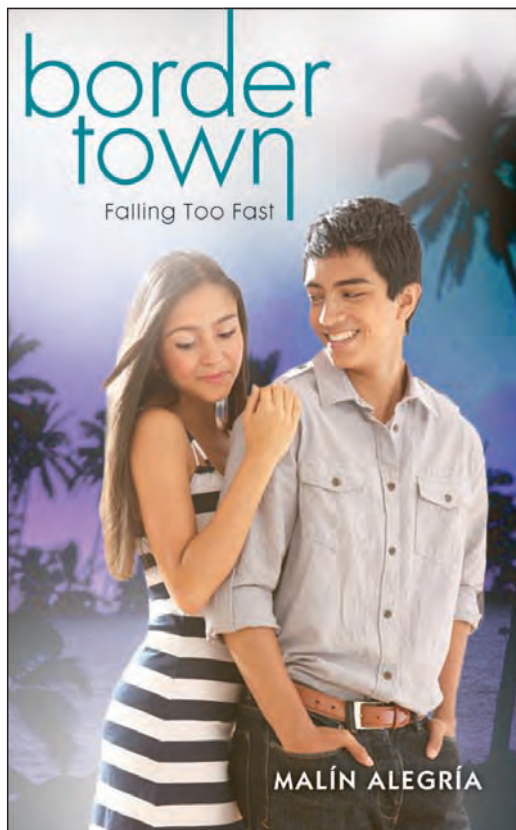
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46957 9



#3: Falling Too Fast

Alexis Garza has music in her blood. She's certain that one day, she'll be leaving the border town of Dos Rios, Texas, behind for a glamorous life of singing stardom. Until then, however, she'll have to content herself with belting her heart out at voice classes, going to high school mariachi band practice, and helping out at the Graza family restaurant.

Alexis's ordinary life takes a turn for the extraordinary when she meets the swoon worthy lead singer of a rival high school's mariachi band. His singing (and his smile) make Alexis melt. There's one small problem—this suave singer doesn't seem to know that Alexis exists. She's determined to make herself heard—no matter what the cost.

Also Available

Border Town #2: Quince Clash

978 0 545 40241 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 47290 6 • July 2012 (EBK)

Border Town #1: Crossing the Line

978 0 545 40240 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

978 0 545 47284 5 • May 2012 (EBK)

978 0 545 41996 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2012 (SP)



aren't always as they seem.

#4: No Second Chances

Cousin Santiago is in trouble—again! The Garza family is in turmoil, and Fabiola and Alexis are caught in the middle. Can they help their cousin before his mischief ends up on his permanent record?



Border Town #4: No Second Chances

Pub/In store: November 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 40243 9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 40243 9

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Mass Market Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Multicultural/Hispanic
& Latino (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also available as an eBook

978 0 545 46998 2

Malín Alegría is the author of *Estrella's Quinceañera* and *Soft Mendoza's Guide to Getting Lost in Mexico*. She currently lives in San Francisco, California, where she teaches, writes, and spends as much time as possible playing in the dirt. Visit her online at www.malinalegria.com.

Paperback Series
November 2012

151

Bluford High: It's not just school— it's real life.

BLUFORD HIGH

Bluford High #15: Schooled

Pub/In store: October 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39550 2
EAN: 9 780545 39550 2
Pages: 144

Bluford High #16: Breaking Point

Pub/In store: December 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 39551 9
EAN: 9 780545 39551 9
Pages: 160

For Both

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Townsend
Press

Territory: World English



#15: Schooled

By Paul Langan

There's no backing down for Lionel Shephard. With a dream of joining the NBA, all he wants to do at Bluford High is play basketball. But everyone's trying to stop him. His father thinks basketball is a waste of time, his teachers don't know he can barely read and threaten to fail him, and his dropout friend, Jamar, wants him to quit school. Unsure where to turn, Lionel must make a choice. Will he pursue his dream—or get caught in a nightmare?

Praise for Bluford High

"The Bluford novels have been wildly popular with young readers across the country and continue to entice reluctant readers.... The books are well written, treat the problems of inner city youth with respect, and avoid easy answers to the challenges that kids face today."—James Blasingame, Associate Professor of English Education at Arizona State University, coeditor of *The ALAN Review*

Also Available

Bluford #14: No Way Out

978 0 545 39549 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

Bluford #13: Search for Safety

978 0 545 39548 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)

Bluford #12: Shattered

978 0 545 39115 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)



#16: Breaking Point

By Karyn Langhorne Folan and Paul Langan

Vicky Fallon can't take it. Her father lost his job, her parents are constantly fighting, and her little brother is out of control. Once an honor student, Vicky is quickly falling behind in her classes at Bluford High. Now her teachers, friends, and boyfriend, Martin Luna, want answers. Pressured from all sides, Vicky knows something is about to snap. But the explosion that hits her home is worse than anything she could imagine.

Paperback Series
Oct/Dec 2012

152

Bluford #11: The Fallen

978 0 545 39114 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Bluford #10: Summer of Secrets

978 0 439 90491 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Bluford #9: Brothers in Arms

978 0 439 90490 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)



Novelty

See pages 154-155 for
Dinosaurs!

Illustration ©2012 by John Bendall-Brunello.

Dinosaurs! A prehistoric



Also Available

Farm Parade!

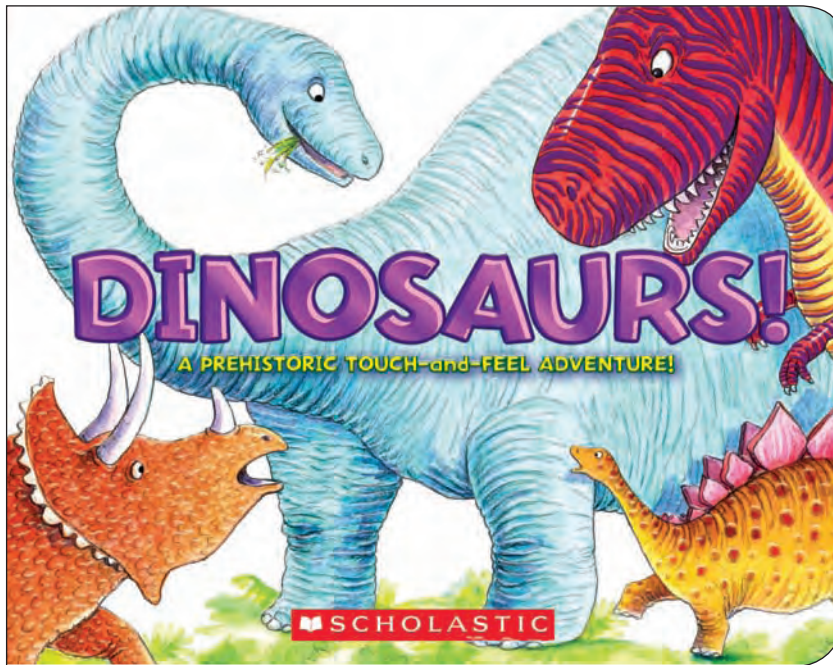
978 0 545 27430 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (NOV)

Dino Parade!

978 0 545 20881 9 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010 (NOV)



touch-and-feel book!



Dinosaurs!

By Jeffrey Burton

Illustrated by John Bendall-Brunello

Dinosaurs are adored by the toddler set, and this multiple touch and feel novelty book will place these ancient creatures directly into young readers' hands.

Now dino fans everywhere can explore this colorful collection of dinosaurs as sharp teeth chomp and feathery wings soar, spiky tails swing, and pop up dinosaurs roar!

With dino centric touch and feels on every page, oversized flaps, a dino sized pop up, and a gatefold reveal at the end of the book, *Dinosaurs!* will have kids of all ages roaring for more!

John Bendall-Brunello drew from quite a young age, doodling cartoon likenesses of his teachers in notebooks at school. Since then, he has had over thirty children's books published in England and the US. John lives part of the year in Cambridge and part in Cannes in the South of France.

Touch
and Feels

Gatefold
Flaps

Pop-up

Foil

Embossing
Throughout

Dinosaurs
Galore!



Dinosaurs!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42570 4

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42570 4

Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 9" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Novelty
September 2012

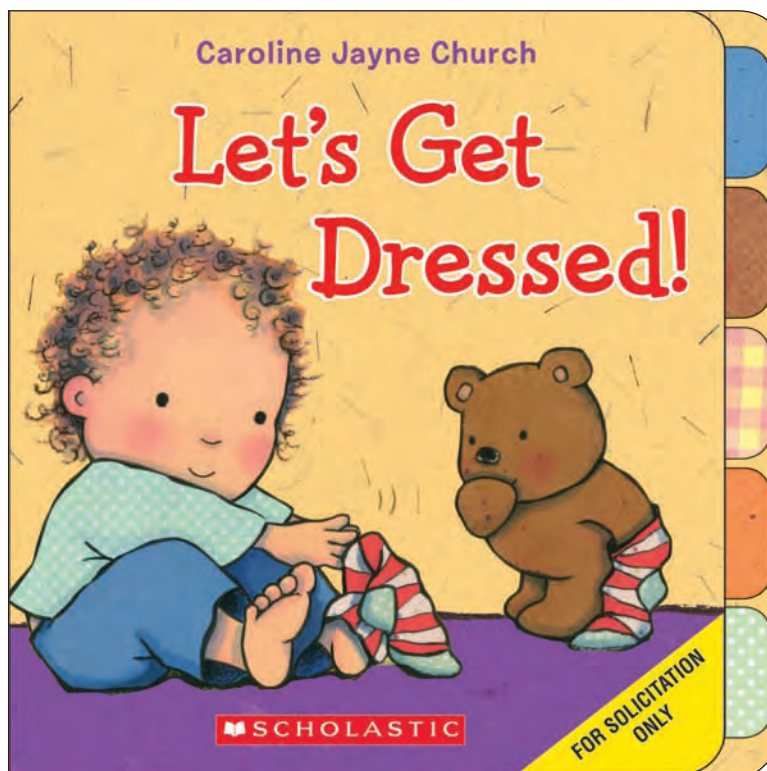
155

Caroline Jayne Church teaches us how to get dressed!



Let's Get Dressed!

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43637 3
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43637 3
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Concepts/Colors (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



With oversize
lift-the-flaps!

Let's Get Dressed! By Caroline Jayne Church

First we need a brand new pair of super duper... underwear!

New from the bestselling illustrator of *I Love You Through and Through*, this clever board book is a playful way to teach toddlers how to dress themselves. With oversize flaps on every page, readers can guess and uncover what article of clothing comes next! The simple, rhyming text surprises and delights while the hands on format and Caroline Jayne Church's adorable toddlers make this a perfect introduction to dressing routines!

Also Available

Potty Time!

978 0 545 35080 8 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2012 (NOV)

Good Night, I Love You

978 0 545 39215 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2012 (BD)

You Are My Sunshine

978 0 545 07552 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

The More We Get Together

978 0 545 28146 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Here Comes Christmas!

978 0 545 11817 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2010 (BD)

Here Comes Easter!

978 0 545 11816 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

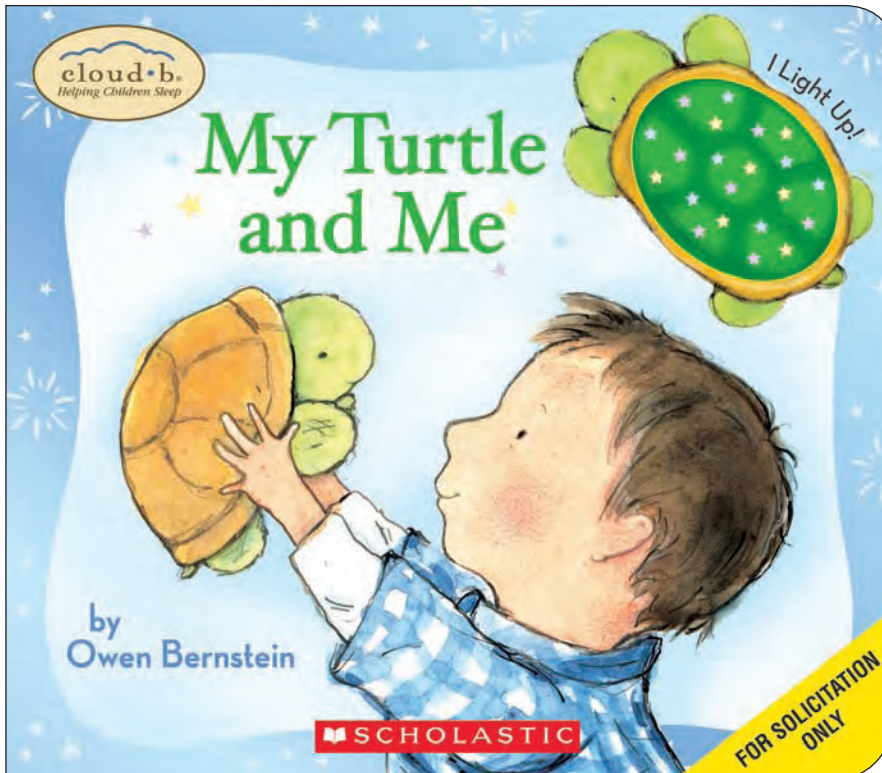
Here Comes Halloween!

978 0 545 11815 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2009 (BD)

Novelty
September 2012
156

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, and *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny*, both authored by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

An interactive light book based on the bestselling *Twilight Turtle* by Cloud B



My Turtle and Me

Illustrated by Carol Thompson

*I snuggle with my turtle and hug him real tight.
He cuddles next to me and hugs me right back.
My turtle shines when we hug!*

Made in association with Cloud B, the baby sleep specialists, follow a young child and his turtle as they do everything together! Includes a turtle shaped night light visible on every page, just like the real thing!



My Turtle and Me

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43387 7
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43387 7
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler
Category: Bedtime & Dreams (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Carol Thompson is an internationally recognized children's book illustrator. Her illustrations have earned her many awards, including the Frank Warner Golf Award, the Mother Goose Award for Children's Book Illustrations, and the Oppenheim Gold Award. Carol lives in England with her husband and three sons.

Novelty
September 2012

157

Count to two—and then board books with gatefolds



1, 2 at the Zoo

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43239 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43239 9

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

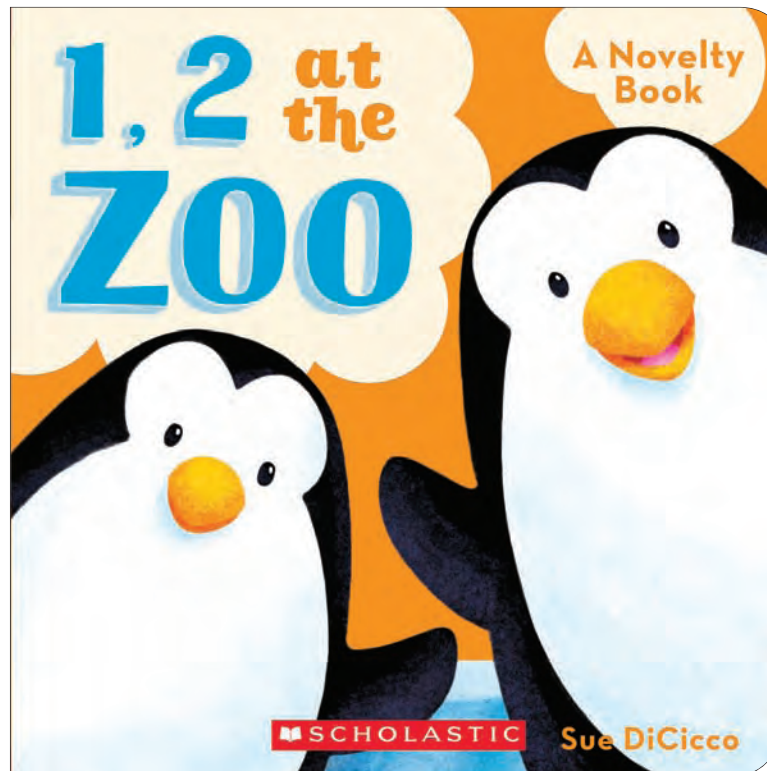
Category: Concepts/Counting (NF)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



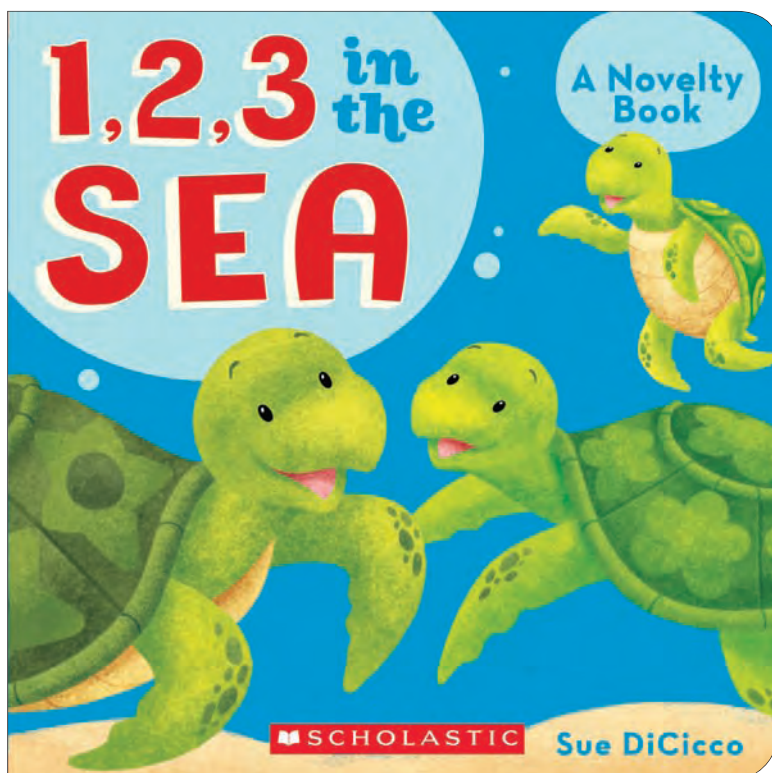
1, 2 at the Zoo

By Sue DiCicco

Bold and bright, each spread in this novelty board book features a different zoo animal family of two! With zoo animals like monkeys and elephants, this playful and engaging numbers book is perfect for babies and toddlers.

This is part of a new series of basic number books using an appealing, hands on format and graphic animal illustrations! Each book teaches just one number to help babies and toddlers get a head start on learning. With inventive gatefold flaps, one oversized pop up page, and an adorable ending, little ones will be clamoring for more!

to three—in these
and a giant pop-up!



1, 2, 3 in the Sea

By Sue DiCicco

Bold and bright, each spread in this novelty board book features a different ocean animal family of three! With adorable sea creatures like sea turtles and whales, this playful and engaging numbers book is perfect for babies and toddlers.

This is part of a new series of basic number books using an appealing, hands on format and graphic animal illustrations! Each book teaches just one number to help babies and toddlers get a head start on learning. With inventive gatefold flaps, one oversized pop up page, and an adorable ending, little ones will be clamoring for more!



1, 2, 3 in the Sea

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43238 2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43238 2

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

Category: Concept/Counting (NF)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Touch-and-feel cars, boats, planes, and more!



Go! Go! Go!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42545 2

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42545 2

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 30

Trim Size: 10 1/4" x 10 1/4"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

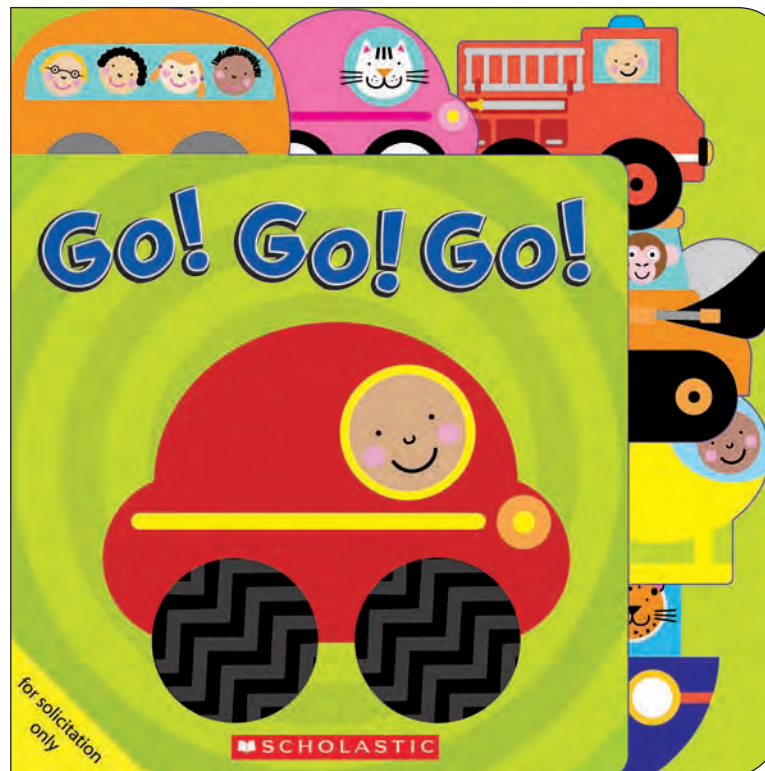
Category: Transportation (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Penguin U.K.

Territory: US, C



Mirrors!

Vehicle-shaped sturdy tabs!

Touch-and-feel tactiles throughout!

Go! Go! Go!

Illustrated by Fiona Land

Babies and toddlers will love this oversized touch and feel board book about things that go, go, go!

Vehicle shaped tabs race across every page to call out the bright and shiny artwork inside, from tractors and trucks to helicopters and planes, making this a perfect first word book for all young fans of planes, trains, and automobiles.

Finally, with luxurious touch and feel elements like mirrors, cloth, and plush textures throughout, *Go! Go! Go!* gives young readers plenty to explore on their way to the finish line.

Novelty
September 2012

160

Fiona Land is the illustrator of many books for children. She lives in the UK.

A shiny race car-shaped board book with a handle!



My Race Car

Pub./In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43646 5
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43646 5
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8 1/4" x 6"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Transportation (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

My Race Car

By Ace Landers
Illustrated by David A. White

Shiny foil
cover!

*Race car, race car, zoom zoom, go!
Around the race track, never slow!*

Read all about race cars in this exciting shaped board book with a full foil cover. Active readers will love to follow the simple rhyming text to find out who will finish the race first! With exciting illustrations throughout, this is one read to pick up again and again.

David A. White is an illustrator of many books for children. He currently works and resides in Easthampton, Massachusetts.

Novelty
September 2012

161

A lift-the-flap board book based on the bestselling Hug & Hide™ activity toys from Skip*Hop!



Skip*Hop: Who's Hiding?

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45903 7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45903 7

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"

Binding: Board

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

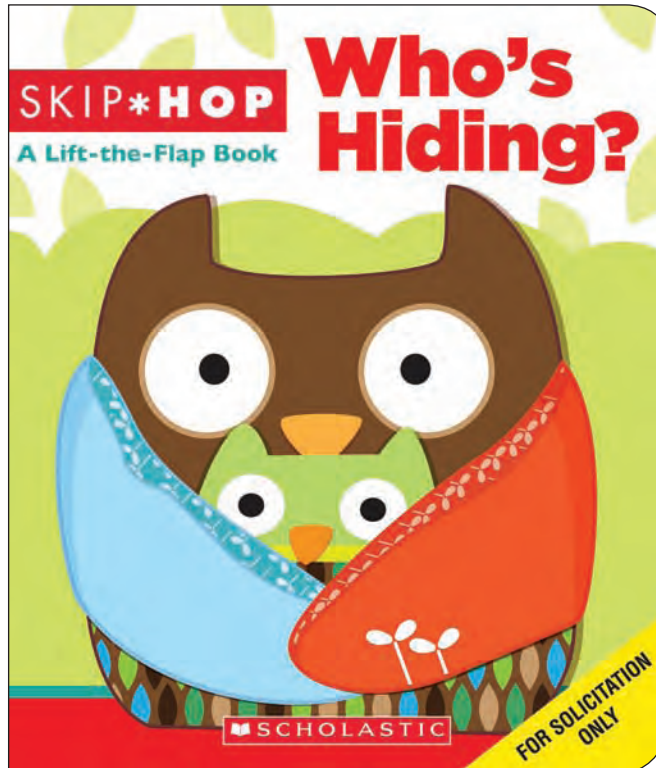
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



With
lift-the-flaps!

Skip*Hop: Who's Hiding?

Illustrated by Weldon Swanson

Mama Owl is oh so blue.

She can't find Baby Owl. Can you?

Lift the flap on each spread to help Mama Owl find her little one! With simple, predictable, rhyming text and an appealing graphic illustration style, this hands on story is a great introduction to animals and their babies.

Based on the characters from the bestselling Skip*Hop Hug & Hide™ activity toys, little ones will delight in discovering and recognizing animals like little lamb, puppy dog, and more. A fun reading time activity that will engage and excite—just like the Hug & Hide™ characters!

A shiny, shaped Santa Claus board book with flocking and foil!



My Santa Claus

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43649 6

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43649 6

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 5" x 9 1/2"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K

Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Shiny foil
cover!

Fuzzy
flocking!

My Santa Claus

By Lily Karr

Illustrated by Jay Johnson

With sweet illustrations and a simple Christmas holiday story inside, this novelty board book is made to look exactly like Santa Claus—complete with a shiny suit and fuzzy beard. It's the perfect Christmas gift for active readers getting ready for the season!

Also Available

My Easter Bunny!

978 0 545 37117 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2012 (BD)



Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure* and *A Christmas Present for Me!* She lives in New York City.

Jay Johnson has illustrated many books for children, including *Ten Grouchy Groundhogs*. He lives in Texas.

Novelty
September 2012

163

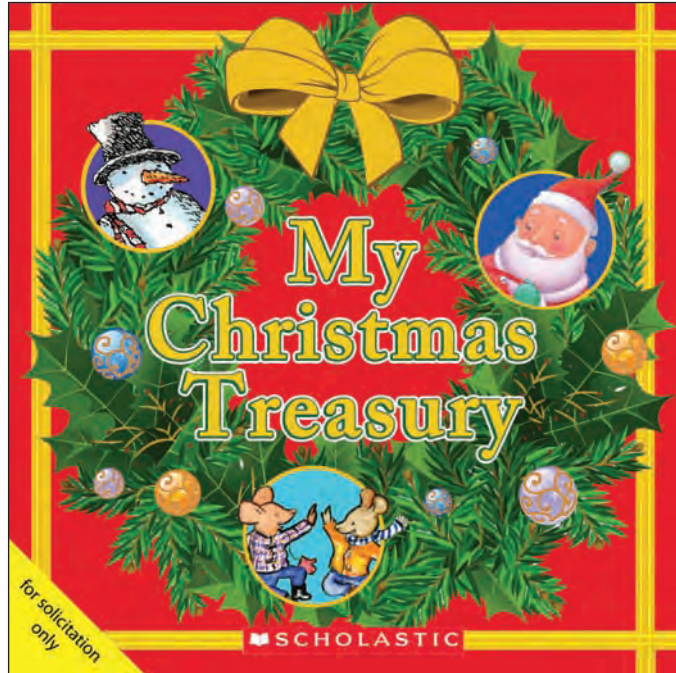
The perfect gift for Christmas!

A holiday treasury with three favorite stories!



My Christmas Treasury

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43647 2
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43647 2
Pages: 96 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Shiny
foil cover!

My Christmas Treasury

This merry treasury of stories will warm every heart with holiday tales of sharing, caring, and bearing good tidings of Christmas cheer! Three stories at one low price in a padded, keepsake format!

Includes:

- *The Biggest Christmas Tree Ever!*
by Steven Kroll and Jeni Bassett
- *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!*
by Lucille Colandro and Jared Lee
- *Christmas Morning*
by Cheryl Ryan Harshman and Jenny Mattheson



Also Available

I Love My Mommy: A Keepsake Storybook Collection

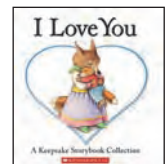
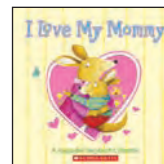
978 0 545 01168 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)
978 0 545 03941 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008 (SP)

Merry Christmas: A Keepsake Storybook Collection

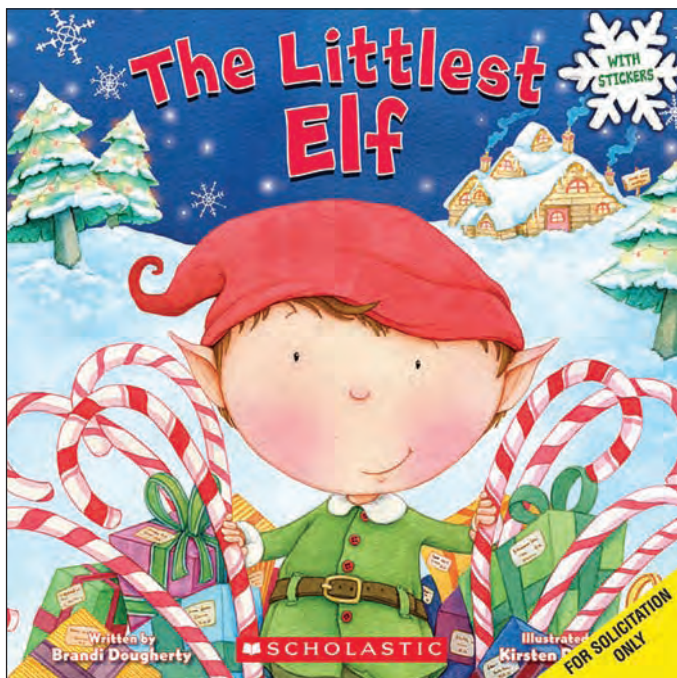
978 0 545 01341 3 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2007 (HC)

I Love You: A Keepsake Storybook Collection

978 0 439 84799 5 • \$10.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)



A sweet holiday story from a *New York Times* bestselling duo!



With Christmas
stickers!

The Littlest Elf

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43654 0
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43654 0
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch
Format: Sticker Books
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

The Littlest Elf

By **Brandi Dougherty**
Illustrated by **Kirsten Richards**

From the *New York Times* bestselling team that brought us *The Littlest Pilgrim* comes a sweet new holiday follow up filled with Christmas cheer and adorable stickers!

Oliver may be the littlest elf in the North Pole, but he has a big desire to discover his very special job in Santa's workshop! But after getting lost in the toy shop, making a mess at the bookshop, and falling in the mixing machine at the bakery, is the littlest elf just too little?

Perhaps he just needs the littlest reindeer to remind him what Christmas is all about!

Also Available

The Littlest Christmas Star

978 0 545 21415 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

The Littlest Pilgrim

978 0 545 05372 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)



Brandi Dougherty is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling picture book *The Littlest Pilgrim* and two middle grade novels, *The Valentine's Day Disaster* and *The Friendship Experiment*. She lives in San Francisco, California, with her new puppy, Jerome. Visit her online at www.brandidougherty.com.

Kirsten Richards is an illustrator of children's books, including the *New York Times* bestseller, *The Littlest Pilgrim*. She lives in the UK.

Novelty
September 2012

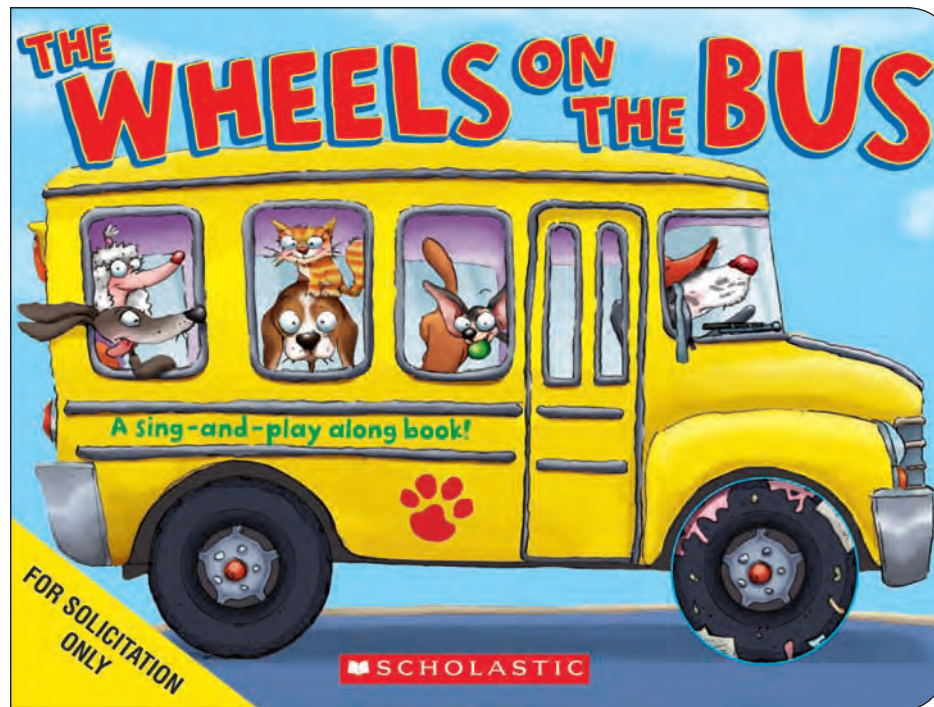
165

An interactive puppy sing-along!



The Wheels on the Bus

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43237 5
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 43237 5
Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 6"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



The Wheels on the Bus

Illustrated by **Alejandro O'Kif**

Babies and toddlers will love this interactive, sing along story! With large tabs they can push, pull, and swivel, this classic song comes to life as the bus takes these mischievous puppies to school. Alejandro O'Kif's colorful, silly illustrations make this book a great treat for story time!

With large
interactive
tabs!



Novelty
September 2012
166

Alejandro O'Kif hails from the city of Rosario, in Argentina. He studied at the University of Art and Humanities in Argentina, and trained at the Museo Regional de Puebla casa del Alfenique in Mexico. Based out of Buenos Aires, O'Kif works with publishers around the world, and has been recognized with the Whitey Raven and Fantasy awards.



Licensed
Publishing



For five decades, Clifford the Big Red Dog has been entertaining children, parents, and teachers with his BIG adventures. In his beloved dog, Norman Bridwell created a literary classic embraced by generations around the world. With more than 126 million books in print, a television show in its twelfth season on PBS KIDS, a new live show, and an ongoing national BE BIG™ campaign, the 2012-13 school year is shaping up to be a very BIG year!

National Marketing Campaign

- National consumer advertising
 - Print, online, social, out of home
- National media campaign
- Major “birthday” events nationwide
- New live touring show and traveling museum exhibit
- New digital content at www.scholastic.com/clifford
- Extensive social media campaign
- On air promotion on PBS KIDS
- Invigorated Consumer Products Program
- Costume Appearances



Also Available

Clifford's Day with Dad (8x8)

978 0 545 21593 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Clifford's Birthday Party (8x8)

978 0 545 21589 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Clifford Takes a Trip (8x8)

978 0 545 21591 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Clifford at the Circus (8x8)

978 0 545 21584 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Clifford's Family (8x8)

978 0 545 21585 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Clifford's Manners (8x8)

978 0 545 21586 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Clifford Goes to Dog School (8x8)

978 0 545 21577 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Clifford's Good Deeds (8x8)

978 0 545 21579 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Clifford the Big Red Dog (8x8)

978 0 545 21578 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Clifford the Firehouse Dog (8x8)

978 0 545 21580 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

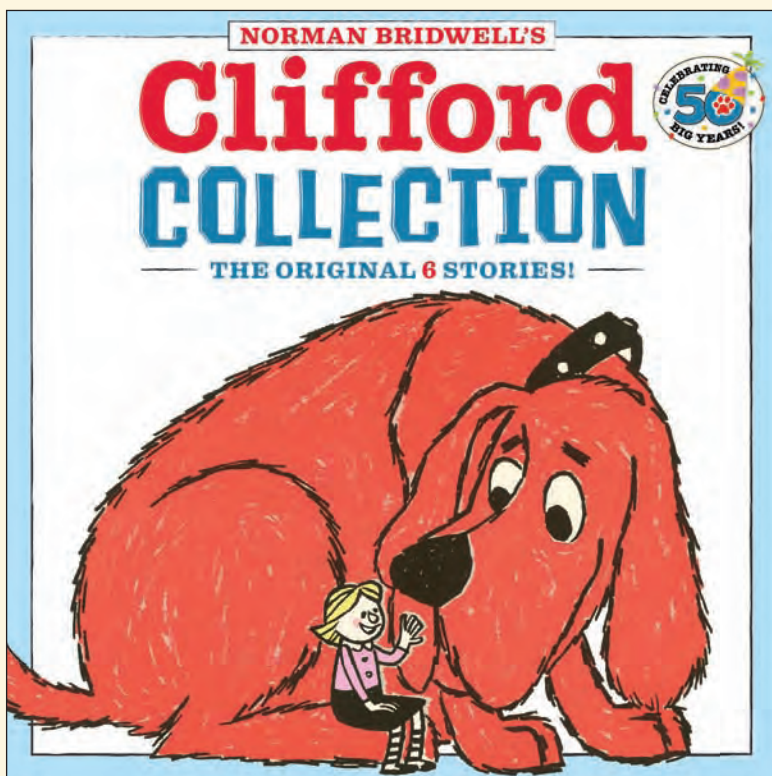
Licensed Publishing
September 2012

Visit www.scholastic.com/clifford to join the birthday celebration



CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG, CLIFFORD, BE BIG and associated logos are ™ Norman Bridwell. All Rights Reserved. The PBS KIDS logo is a registered mark of PBS and used with permission.

Celebrate a **BIG** anniversary
with a classic collection!



Clifford Collection

By **Norman Bridwell**

Celebrate Clifford's 50th anniversary with this collection of six classic stories that were originally published beginning in 1963!

This book includes:

- *Clifford the Big Red Dog*
- *Clifford Takes a Trip*
- *Clifford at the Circus*
- *Clifford's Good Deeds*
- *Clifford Gets a Job*
- *Clifford's Tricks*

Also included in the book is an original letter from Norman Bridwell to the reader, information about the creation of Clifford—including the original (and never before seen) 1962 painting that inspired the Clifford series!—the story behind the real Emily Elizabeth, and more!

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

Clifford
THE BIG RED DOG

Clifford Collection

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45013 3

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45013 3

Pages: 192 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Classics (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

See page 192 for
Clifford Collection in
Spanish.

Licensed Publishing
September 2012

Sew magical! Sew cute!

The craze for Lalaloopsy continues!



Lalaloopsy: Friends Forever

Pub/In store: September 2012
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46223 5
 Price: \$12.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 46223 5
 Pages: 10 SE • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 10" x 10" x 3/8"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Novelty Other
 Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
 Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
 Illustration Type: Full color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: MGA Entertainment
 Territory: North America



Friends Forever

With your love and a little bit of imagination, the Lalaloopsy magic can go on forever!

Use the magnets in this book to take a trip around this whimsical world. For extra fun, use the magnetic play area to make up silly stories.

Also Available

Lalaloopsy: Let's Grow a Garden!

978 0 545 39218 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: The Ballet Recital

978 0 545 39216 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls

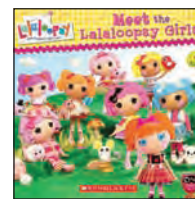
978 0 545 37997 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Party Time!

978 0 545 37998 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land

978 0 545 37999 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)



Licensed Publishing
 September 2012

Celebrate the magic of Christmas with Lalaloopsy!

Christmas Magic

This holiday season, Holly Sleighbells comes up with an overly ambitious plan to celebrate Christmas in Lalaloopsy Land. But soon, Holly gets in over her head and feels bad about asking her friends for help. When Mittens Fluff 'N' Stuff and Swirly Figure Eight see that Holly needs a hand, they secretly finish all the tasks left on Holly's list—making this Christmas seem more magical than ever!



Includes stickers!

Brand Highlights

- Most exciting new doll introduction of Holiday 2010—named “hottest toy” by all major sources—over 95% sell through
- Unique characters with individual stories that capture the imaginations of young kids
- Robust, dedicated website featuring games, environments, and interactive activities; new features added weekly at www.lalaloopsy.com
- Webisodes launched in Fall 2011 with bi weekly programming
- Year round PR campaign focusing on consumer publications with promotions, prizes, and celebrity endorsements
- Year round TV Media campaign driving both brand and key items
- Over 20 top notch licensees on board, covering all major product categories, building brand awareness and raising brand equity
- Strong Social Media efforts and Mommy Blogger communities are driving huge brand awareness and positive messaging
- DVD movie launch in Spring 2012 focusing on the original 8 characters and their new friends



Lalaloopsy: Christmas Magic

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46756 8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 46756 8
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: MGA Entertainment
Territory: North America

**Licensed Publishing
September 2012**

Everything fans could ever want to know about Power Rangers Samurai in one book!



Power Rangers Samurai: Official Handbook

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44747 8

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 44747 8

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Softcover Adhesive

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Saban Brands

Territory: US



The #1 show
for boys 2-11



Official Handbook

For centuries, groups of brave Samurai Warriors known as Power Rangers have been called upon to protect our world from evil. After many years of calm, evil Nighloks have once again begun to rise from the Netherworld. Now, the future of humankind rests in the hands of a few ordinary teens with one extraordinary destiny.

This Official Guide includes info about all the characters, villains, weapons, vehicles, and MORE! Perfect for fans of the show.

Also Available

Power Rangers Samurai: Power Cards

978 0 545 43894 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Super Samurai

978 0 545 40322 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle

978 0 545 39010 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy?

978 0 545 39005 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Samurai!

978 0 545 39012 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite

978 0 545 39011 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger

978 0 545 39008 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Power Rangers Samurai: Meet the Rangers

978 0 545 39009 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Launched on Nickelodeon in February 2011
 - 16.8 million viewers watched the premiere episode of Power Rangers Samurai in its first week
 - *Power Rangers Samurai* is the most watched kids action series on television
- *Power Rangers Samurai* video games now available
- Major marketing initiatives in digital and mobile ongoing
- Power Rangers live tour begins in Spring 2012
- All episodes now available on Netflix
- Major QSR in place for 2011 & 2012
- Nineteen years entertaining fans!

Licensed Publishing
September 2012

172

™ and © 2012 SCG Power Rangers LLC. Power Rangers and all related logos, characters, names, and distinctive likenesses thereof are the exclusive property of SCG Power Rangers LLC. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.

A revolutionary new trading card game!



Official Handbook

Created by the same team behind the hit Bakugan, Redakai is a popular new franchise with a large scale multimedia launch, including kids that will include an animated TV series, toys, and 3 D card game.

This comprehensive handbook features everything kids want to know about the world of Redakai. Features detailed info on Team Stax; the rival teams led by Stax's nemesis, Lokar; and the Redakai themselves, along with tips on how to play the 3 D card game. This book also includes an exclusive X drive which is only available in Scholastic's book!



Redakai: Official Handbook

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42866 8
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 42866 8
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Spin
Master Ltd.
Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- The new franchise for boys 6-11 from the creators of Bakugan
- Nominated for a 2012 TOTY Award: PROPERTY of the YEAR!!
- Revolutionizing the trading card category with proprietary BLAST3D™ technology—animation built into every card!
- Named to Toys "R" Us, Kmart, Toy Insider, Time to Play & many more Hot Holiday Toy lists
- New action series on Cartoon Network premiered July 2011—airs 3x/week
- Robust marketing campaign—TV spots, retail promotions, Redakai.com, events, social media & more!
- Redakai gets even bigger in 2012!
 - Spring & Fall TV advertising campaigns
 - National consumer promotion
 - New & innovative card set launches each quarter
 - Licensed products launch including apparel, footwear, sleepwear, publishing & seasonal
 - First DVD release (2/28/12)

Licensed Publishing
September 2012

A Chugg-tastic 8x8 that ties into the holiday '12 DVD!



Chuggington: Icy Escapades

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46444 4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 46444 4

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

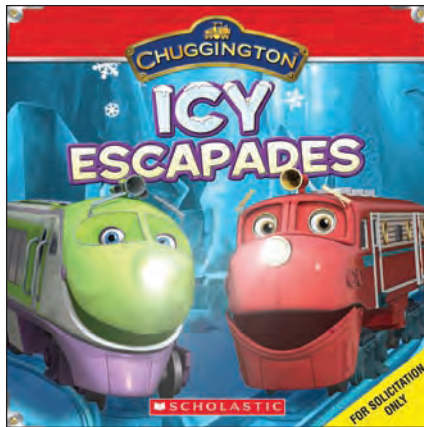
Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum plc.

Territory: US (English & Spanish),
C (English & French)



Icy Escapades

On an icy winter day, Wilson and Koko are sent out to sand the tracks in the mountains. Wilson is having too much fun exploring to keep his mind on the job. He doesn't realize that an icicle has fallen into his sand wagon, wetting the sand and rendering it useless. He's stuck! He figures out a way to dry the sand by using the heat from his engine and makes it back to the depot—after finishing his job, of course!

Also Available

Chuggington: Chugger of the Year

978 0 545 41903 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

Chuggington: Dinosaur Adventure!

978 0 545 36863 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Chuggington: Lights, Camera, Action Chugger!

978 0 545 36857 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson

978 0 545 33887 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Chug-of-War!

978 0 545 33889 9 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper

978 0 545 31758 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Braking Brewster

978 0 545 26632 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Koko on Call

978 0 545 26633 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: The Chugger Championship

978 0 545 23315 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 31433 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Chuggington: All Around Chuggington

978 0 545 27438 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!

978 0 545 26634 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington

978 0 545 26130 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair

978 0 545 26631 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Airs daily on Disney Jr. block on Disney Channel and is a top rated series worldwide
- Interactive website for preschoolers at www.chuggington.com
- Partnering with NHTSA on National Traffic Safety program targeting young families. www.chuggington.com/safety
- Chuggington has been sold to more than 175 territories worldwide and has been translated into twenty six languages
- Comprehensive Consumer Products program includes:
 - Master toy program from TOMY
 - Additional product categories include apparel and accessories, games and puzzles, domestics, stationery, and more!
- www.facebook.com/chuggington
- www.twitter.com/chuggington

© Ludorum plc 2012. Chuggington™ is a trademark of Ludorum plc. All rights reserved.

It's Christmas in LEGO® City!



Merry Christmas, LEGO® City!

Christmas has come to LEGO® City! Carolers are singing, children are drinking hot chocolate, and families are decorating the town tree—that is, until some crooks steal all the presents. Use the stickers to help the LEGO City police save Christmas!

Save This Christmas!

A few crooks are coming up with a plan to steal all the presents under the LEGO® City town tree. After several days of hilariously unsuccessful attempts, the crooks make their last attempt to steal all the presents on Christmas Eve. They creep toward the tree in the dark only to find themselves in the middle of the tree lighting ceremony! The tree is lit, the crooks are carted off to prison, and Christmas is saved!

Also Available

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!

978 0 545 41555 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

LEGO® City: Catch That Crook!

978 0 545 36991 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!

978 0 545 36992 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® City: : 3, 2, 1, Liftoff!

978 0 545 33167 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck!

978 0 545 33166 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Trucks Around the City

978 0 545 35629 9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!

978 0 545 31759 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

978 0 545 37563 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (SP)

LEGO® City: Work This Farm!

978 0 545 29857 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Escape from LEGO City!

978 0 545 28095 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5–12
- Full year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
 - Features on LEGO Club and LEGO.com
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment, with the addition of Harbor and Space port in the end of 2011



LEGO® City: Merry Christmas, LEGO City!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 42396 0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 42396 0

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch

Format: Sticker Books

Ages: 3–5 • R.L.: Pre K–K

Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN

LEGO® City: Save This Christmas!

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45727 9

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45727 9

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4–8 • R.L.: Pre K–3

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN

Licensed Publishing
September 2012

175

From the creators of Bionicle,



**LEGO® Hero Factory:
Mission #1: The Doom Box**

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46516 8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 46516 8

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX,

ARG, IN



Mission #1: The Doom Box

The heroes receive dire news: Prior to their original capture, Core Hunter, Voltix, XT4, and Thornaxx stole four components of what is said to be a devastating super weapon called "The Doom Box." This device grows larger on activation, encompassing anything in its path, then collapses in on itself—a serious enough danger—but the box is capable of growing to the size of an entire galaxy!

Now that the villains have escaped, they are believed to be out to recover those components, build the weapon, and blackmail the galaxy into giving them power.

welcome to Hero Factory!

Mission #2: Legion of Darkness

On the run, Speeda Demon realizes that the only way to keep Hero Factory from getting him is to get them first. From every corner of the galaxy, he assembles an army of criminals. Their mission: wipe Hero Factory right off the map.

Outnumbered and outpowered, the heroes Furno, Nex, Stringer, Bulk, Breez, and Stormer XL must come up with a way to win—or else see the galaxy become an empire of crime.



LEGO® Hero Factory: Mission #2: Legion of Darkness

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46517 5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 46517 5
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX,
ARG, IN

Brand Highlights

- Hero Factory is an exciting LEGO® created IP that is based on the concept of building hero and villain figures with a unique character building system.
- The target demo is boys ages 6-12
- Sweet spot is boys ages 8-10
- New and innovative foil packaging brings freshness to the LEGO aisle and stronger product offering at low price points
- Strong year round promotional support including TV advertising in all four quarters and a one hour TV special to be seen on Nickelodeon networks.
- Full Integration of a new single player web gaming platform to attract more boys to the brand via free online gaming and special game points included in the products.

LEGO® Ninjago toys



LEGO® Ninjago: Snake Attack! (Chapter Book #5)

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 46518 2
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 46518 2
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX,
ARG, IN



Snake Attack!

There's a new hero in town—a mysterious masked Samurai who is stealing the ninja's spotlight! The ninja complain, but Sensei Wu thinks competition will be good for them. Meanwhile, the ninja go on a snake mission which leads them to the snake arena. In the arena, the ninja are ordered to face another captured foe...the mysterious Samurai! Will the ninja be defeated? Or will a familiar face be hiding behind the samurai's mask?



Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons (Reader #3)
978 0 545 40115 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu (Reader #2)
978 0 545 40114 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja (Reader #1)
978 0 545 40113 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)
978 0 545 41992 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2012 (SP)

LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning (Chapter Book #4)
978 0 545 36994 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth (Chapter Book #3)
978 0 545 36993 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Official Guide
978 0 545 34829 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice (Chapter Book #2)
978 0 545 34828 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire (Chapter Book #1)
978 0 545 34827 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Collector's Sticker Book
978 0 545 35630 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

are a hit with boys 5–9!



Rise of the Snakes

Just when it seemed peace was at hand in the land of Ninjago, a new evil has arisen! Lloyd Garmadon, the son of Lord Garmadon, has woken the Serpentine, a race of snake headed beasts who've been banished for centuries. It's up to Cole, Jay, Kai, and Zane to face this new challenge with their trademark humorous, kick butt attitude.



A Ninja's Path

Quiet Zane isn't like the other ninja. His weird humor sometimes gets him in trouble with Cole, Jay, and Kai. Especially when he leads the ninja into a mission that ends in the destruction of their home in Sensei Wu's monastery. Now Zane must hope that a new path will rise from the monastery's ashes....

Brand Highlights

- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering targeting LEGO® boys and non LEGO boys aged six to twelve
- LEGO Ninjago is the biggest homegrown IP ever produced by the LEGO Group
- Innovative spinner concept delivers social competition, battle play, and collectability
- 26 new episodes of the television show will air on Cartoon Network beginning in January 2012.

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2012 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group.



New in Summer 2012!

LEGO® Ninjago: Rise of the Snakes (Reader #4)

Pub/In store: May 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43592 5
EAN: 9 780545 43592 5
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-3

LEGO® Ninjago: A Ninja's Path (Reader #5)

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43593 2
EAN: 9 780545 43593 2
Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: K-3

For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN

**Licensed Publishing
May/Sept 2012**

Speed-read this exciting beginning reader!



Hot Wheels™: Extreme Stunts

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 44463 7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 44463 7
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-6 • R.L.: K-1
Category: Readers/Beginning (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



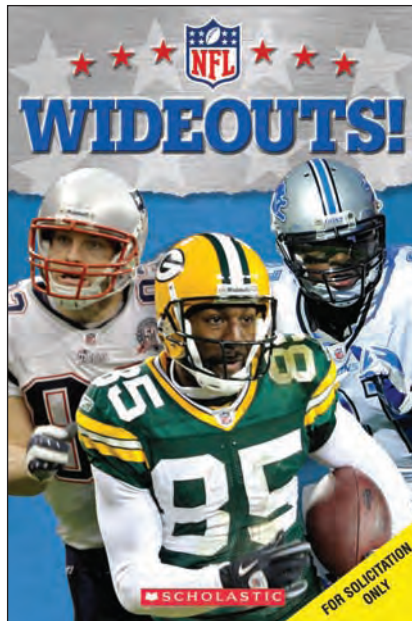
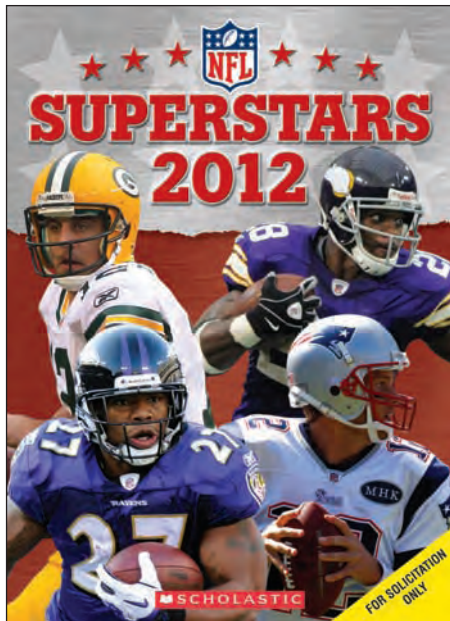
Extreme Stunts

In this easy to read story, Team Hot Wheels™ tests the biggest and baddest stunts. Each driver on the team has an important part to play: The yellow driver is all about power, the red driver takes things to the extreme, the green driver's skill is speed, and the blue driver is all about precision. One thing's for sure: Team Hot Wheels™ won't rest until they try to beat every stunt in their path!

Brand Highlights

- #1 vehicle property in over 100 countries
- #1 diecast car in the world
- 98% domestic brand awareness
- 6 million cars produced per week
- 2 cars sold every second
- More than 41 million adults have grown up "driving" Hot Wheels™ cars

Check out the hottest NFL players of the season!



Superstars 2012

Fifteen of the best players from the 2011-2012 NFL season will be captured in this full color poster book. With easy to read text and full page photographs, this book will be perfect for NFL fans.

Wideouts!

Photos and simple text bring the excitement of the NFL to kids in an affordable reader format. This reader will cover six of the top wide receivers and will be a touchdown with fans!

Also Available

NFL: AFC/NFC Flip Book 2011

978 0 545 34637 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

NFL: Defense!

978 0 545 34639 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- 181 million NFL fans (record high) including 88 million avid NFL fans, both are number one in the U.S.
- 80 million women NFL fans, the most for any sport.
- NFL is America's favorite sport with more people selecting the NFL than MLB, NBA, NASCAR, and NHL combined.
- 11.1 household rating, second best in 17 years (averages through first six weeks of 2011 season).



NFL: Superstars 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43495 9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 43495 9

Trim Size: 7 7/8" x 10 7/8"

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

NFL: Wideouts!

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43494 2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 43494 2

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3

For Both

Pub/In store: September 2012

△ Non Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Football (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: NFL Properties

Territory: World English

Licensed Publishing
September 2012

Gotta read 'em all!



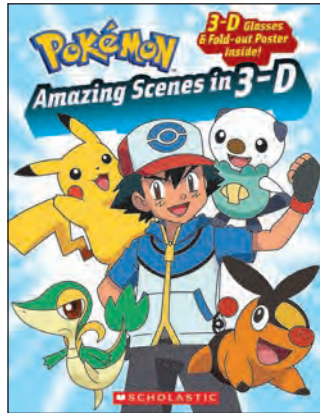
New in Spring 2012!

Pokémon: Amazing Scenes in 3-D

Pub/In store: April 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 41712 9
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 41712 9
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-4
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C

Pokémon: Comic Reader #1: Battle for the Bolt Badge

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 40319 1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 40319 1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US



Amazing Scenes in 3-D

Kids' favorite Pokémon spring to life—in 3 D! Watch Snivy, Tepig, Oshawott, Reshiram, and Zekrom fly into battle right before your eyes.



Comic Reader #1: Battle for the Bolt Badge

Announcing Scholastic's first Pokémon comic reader! Now kids can follow all the Pokémon action in cool comic book frames. This book is based on an exciting adventure from the Pokémon animated TV series. One of Ash's biggest battles springs to life in pictures and speech bubbles. The text is simple and punchy, perfect for beginning readers.

Also Available

Pokémon Unova Reader #3: Emolga Makes Mischief
978 0 545 38073 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Pokémon Unova Reader #2: Sandile in Trouble
978 0 545 38072 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

Pokémon: Unova Reader #1: Ash's Triple Threat
978 0 545 34169 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Essential Handbook
978 0 545 42771 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

Pokémon Black Version & Pokémon White Version Handbook
978 0 545 31652 1 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Spring 2011: *Pokémon Black Version* and *Pokémon White Version* games released in the US, featuring a new adventure and the next generation of all new Pokémon
- *Pokémon Black* and *White Version* games sold more than 2 million copies in their first two weeks of release
- Pokémon video games have sold more than 210 million copies worldwide
- The 15th season of Pokémon animation will be launching in 2012.
- Pokemon.com has more than 2.5 million unique visitors per month
- The 14th full length movie in the Pokémon storyline, composed of two complementary films (*Pokémon the Movie: White—Victini and Zekrom* and *Pokémon the Movie: Black—Victini and Reshiram*), debuted in the United States in December 2011.
 - U.S. two day theatrical event at more than 375 theaters nationwide December 3rd–4th.
 - The movie debuted the following weekend, December 10th–11th, on Cartoon Network.

Licensed Publishing
April/Sept 2012

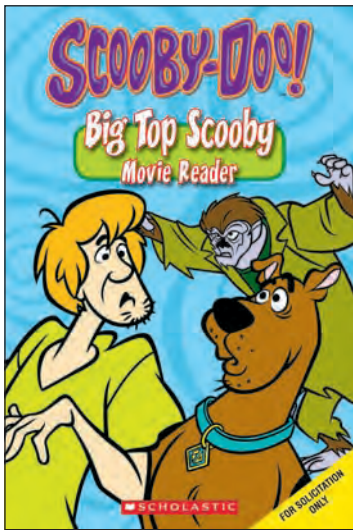
182

Can Scooby and the gang save the greatest show on earth?

SCOOPY-DOO!

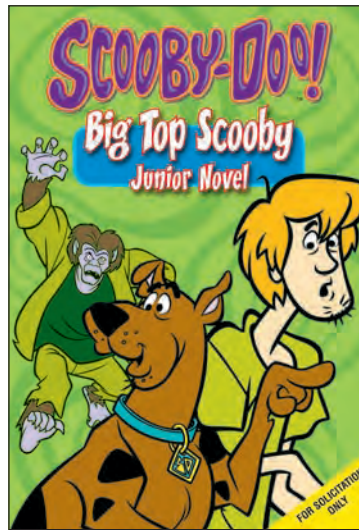
Available on
DVD now!

In this new animated DVD movie, a series of werewolf sightings have terrified a small coastal town and threatened to shut down a circus that's being blamed for the attacks. Scooby and the gang go undercover as circus performers to get to the bottom of the case.



Big Top Scooby: Movie Reader

Featuring images from "Big Top Scooby" throughout, this easy to read movie adaptation is perfect for even the youngest Scooby Doo fans.



Big Top Scooby: Junior Novel

Relive all your favorite "Big Top Scooby" movie moments in this novel adaptation. It also includes eight pages of cool pictures from the movie.

Brand Highlights

- Scooby Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 380 episodes.
- In the US, Scooby Doo airs on Cartoon Network and Boomerang seven days a week.
- Warner Home Video has sold more than 74.6 million Scooby Doo videos to date worldwide
- ScoobyDoo.com receives over 7 million page views monthly and 1/2 unique monthly visitors.
- The official Scooby Facebook page has over 800,000 fans and continues to grow each day.
- The brand new iTunes "Scooby Room" aggregates all Scooby content—TV shows, movies, and music, in one place.

SCOOPY-DOO!

New in Summer 2012!

Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Movie Reader

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45718 7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45718 7
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-2
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

New in Summer 2012!

Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Junior Novel

Pub/In store: August 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45717 0
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45717 0
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
August 2012

Dive into reading with Scooby-Doo.

SCOOPY-DOO!

SCOOPY-DOO!

Scooby-Doo! and the Tank of Terrors

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 40318 4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 40318 4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

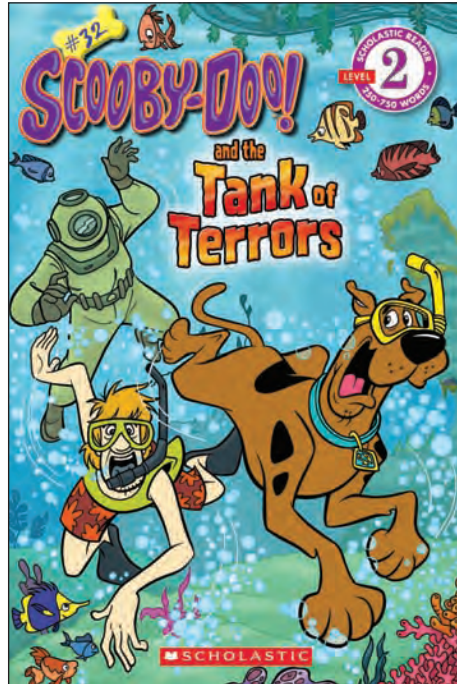
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C



Scooby-Doo! and the Tank of Terrors

Scooby and the gang are volunteering at their local aquarium. But things get a little fishy when a spooky ghost diver appears! Can the gang figure out who's inside that creepy diver's helmet?



Also Available

Scooby-Doo Mystery #1: Hotel of Horrors

978 0 545 38676 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2012 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Sticker Storybook: Night at Mystery Manor

978 0 545 40117 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2012 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: Camp Fear

978 0 545 39884 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #31: Werewolf Watch

978 0 545 38477 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: A Merry Scary Holiday

978 0 545 36865 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: A Haunted Halloween

978 0 545 36864 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #30: Carnival Creep

978 0 545 30445 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #29: A Very Scary Valentine's Day

978 0 545 24983 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #28: Scooby-Doo and the Cupcake Caper

978 0 545 22523 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #24: Movie Star Mystery

978 0 545 10526 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #25: Scooby-Doo and the Witching Hour

978 0 545 16106 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2009 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #22: The Haunted Road Trip

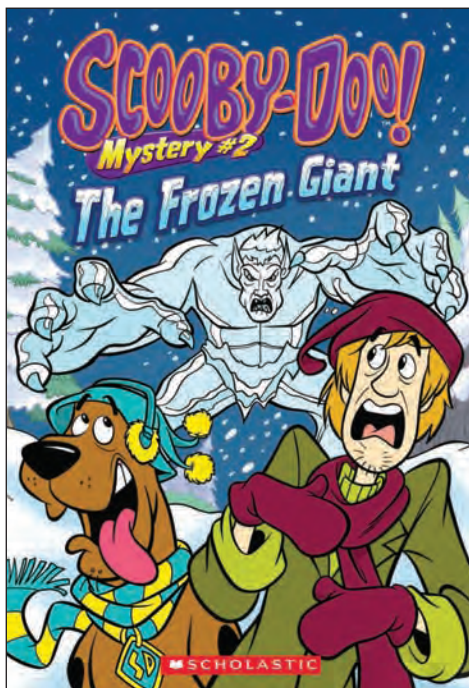
978 0 545 00518 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Chill out with this Scooby-Doo chapter book.

The Frozen Giant

Zoinks! Scooby and the gang are attending an ice carnival in the town of Giant's Ridge. Legend says an ancient giant sleeps in the ice caves surrounding the area. Everyone thinks it's just a story...until the frozen giant attacks the town and kidnaps one of the gang!

Now it's up to the kids from Mystery, Inc. to melt that monster. Can they track down the truth? Or will Velma be left out in the cold?



SCOOPY-DOO!

Scooby-Doo! Mystery #2: The Frozen Giant

Pub/In store: December 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 38677 7

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 38677 7

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 2-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Illustrations Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C



Brand Highlights

- Scooby Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 380 episodes.
- In the US, Scooby Doo airs on Cartoon Network and Boomerang seven days a week.
- Warner Home Video has sold more than 74.6 million Scooby Doo videos to date worldwide
- ScoobyDoo.com receives over 7 million page views monthly and 1/2 unique monthly visitors.
- The official Scooby Facebook page has over 800,000 fans and continues to grow each day.
- The brand new iTunes "Scooby Room" aggregates all Scooby content—TV shows, movies, and music in one place.

Based on the hit family movie!

MIRROR MIRROR

MIRROR MIRROR

New in Spring 2012!

Mirror Mirror: The Movie Storybook

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43674 8

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43674 8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-3

Illustration Type: Full color

Mirror Mirror: The Movie Novel

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 43675 5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 43675 5

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Illustration Type: Full color insert

For Both

Pub/In store: February 2012

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Striker
Entertainment

Territory: World

In this spirited family-friendly comedy, an evil queen steals control of a kingdom while Snow White, an exiled princess, enlists the help of seven resourceful rebels to win back her birthright. Based on the spectacular reimagining of the classic fairy tale starring Oscar® winner Julia Roberts, Lily Collins, Armie Hammer, and Nathan Lane.



With 8-page
full-color
insert!



Mirror Mirror: The Movie Storybook

Featuring captivating images from *Mirror Mirror* throughout, this easy to read movie adaptation follows Snow White's journey to take back her kingdom from the wicked Queen.

Mirror Mirror: The Movie Novel

Relive all your favorite *Mirror Mirror* movie moments in this novel adaptation. It also includes eight pages of beautiful pictures from the movie.

Movie release date:
March 16, 2012

Studio: Relativity Media

Cast includes: Julia Roberts, Lily Collins,
Armie Hammer, Nathan Lane

DVD release:
August 2012 (anticipated)

Licensed Publishing
February 2012

186



Little Shepherd

See page 188
for God Is Good...
All the Time

The perfect heartwarming book for Fall!

Little Shepherd:

God Is Good...All the Time

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45415 5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 45415 5

Pages: 20 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Padded Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

Category: Religious/Christian (F)

Illustration Type:

Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

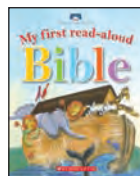
Territory: World



God Is Good... All the Time

Illustrated by Olga and
Aleksey Ivanov

This delightful padded board book is perfect for little ones! Each spread features a different sweet interaction between children. The text consists of two lines of rhyming text per spread alongside the refrain "God is good.../All the time." This simple book reminds children to always be thankful, to think of others, and to appreciate God's goodness.



Also Available

Bible Stories for Boys

978 0 545 28883 5 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Bible Stories for Girls

978 0 545 28882 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

My First Read-Aloud Bible

978 0 439 81064 7 • \$12.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

A Small Child's Book of Prayers

978 0 545 15624 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

Countdown to Christmas

978 0 545 16509 9 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2009 (BD)

The Anytime Bible

978 0 439 65127 1 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

I Am Blessed

978 0 545 01169 3 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2008 (BD)

My First Read and Learn Favorite Bible Verses

978 0 545 02509 6 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2008 (HC)

978 0 545 15406 2 • \$9.99 U.S. • November 2009 (SP)

The Christmas Angel

978 0 545 00853 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

My First Read and Learn Book of Prayers

978 0 439 90632 6 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2007 (BD)

978 0 545 09340 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2009 (SP)

The Christmas Angel

978 0 439 86397 1 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)

My First Read and Learn Bible

978 0 439 65128 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2006 (BD)

The Lord Is My Shepherd

978 0 439 80002 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2006 (HC)

Jesus Wants Me for a Sunbeam

978 0 439 80003 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2006 (HC)

Read and Learn Bible

978 0 439 65126 4 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2005 (HC)

978 0 545 00339 1 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2007 (SP)

See page 192 for
God Is Good...All the
Time in Spanish.

Little Shepherd
September 2012
188

Olga and Aleksey Ivanov are a renowned husband and wife team of children's book illustrators. They immigrated here from Russia in 2002 and have since illustrated over seventy children's books. They live in Colorado. Visit them online at www.oaivanov.com.



Scholastic en español

See pages 190–191 for
*Scholastic Explora Tu
Mundo (Discover More).*

The new print and digital most trusted name in

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
Crías de animales (Scholastic
Discover More: Animal Babies)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45883 2

EAN: 9 780545 45883 2

Category: Animals/General (NF)

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
Mi cuerpo (Scholastic Discover
More: My Body)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45885 6

EAN: 9 780545 45885 6

Category: Science & Technology/
Anatomy & Physiology (NF)

Both

Pub/In store: September 2012

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Emergent Reader

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo™ (Scholastic Discover More)

EMERGENT READER

By Andrea Pinnington



Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Crías de animales (Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies)

Animal Babies is packed with facts and adorable photographs of the little creatures kids love. From baby birds to baby bears to baby elephants, find out how these newborn animals survive in the wild. See the animal babies change as they grow up. Unique photographs show babies and their parents up close. Easy to read text for beginning readers is perfect to share and talk about.



Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Mi cuerpo (Scholastic Discover More: My Body)

My Body answers children's questions about their own bodies in an incredibly simple and appropriate way. Each spread is focused on a particular part of the body or process a child understands. Body actions such as breathing, the food journey, and blood are touched on, as well as fun subjects such as hiccups, earwax, and goosebumps. The simple text is perfect for beginning readers. The photographs provide impact for children less interested in reading with big, bright pictures of the inside and outside of the body.

Nonfiction/Reference

October 2012

190

leveled program from the learning is now in Spanish!

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo™ (Scholastic Discover More)

CONFIDENT READER

By Penelope Arlon



Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Los planetas (Scholastic Discover More: Planets)

All children want to learn their place in the universe, discover how our planet fits into the solar system, and are blown away by the crazy, big facts and stats of space. Welcome to a tour of the major planets, moons, dwarf planets, asteroids, comets, and other rocks and gas that orbit the sun. The latest NASA and European Space Station images, many unique to this book, are combined with up to the minute information from space experts across the globe, and modern graphics to entice confident and reluctant readers alike. And there's lots to do! Track Venus at night, create alien life, and interact with the brave men and women of the International Space Station to unlock the secrets of the Milky Way online and offline.



Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Los pingüinos (Scholastic Discover More: Penguins)

Small in size but big in personality, stars of movies, TV, and games, penguins are loved by kids everywhere. This book reveals their real lives, far beyond our wildest imagination! Meet every one of the seventeen different kinds of penguin; discover how they eat, sleep, talk, walk, and swim, and of course, the wonderful stories of how they look after their eggs and chicks. Big and beautiful Antarctic images, especially shot for this book, are combined with up to the minute information from penguin experts, and dramatic modern graphics to entice confident and reluctant readers alike. And there's lots to do! Be a marine biologist for a day, make and decorate a penguin egg, and track how the diminishing ice is threatening the lives of these fantastic creatures.

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
Los planetas (Scholastic
Discover More: Planets)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45888 7

EAN: 9 780545 45888 7

Category: Science & Technology/
Astronomy (NF)

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
Los pingüinos (Scholastic
Discover More: Penguins)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45887 0

EAN: 9 780545 45887 0

Category: Animals/Birds (NF)

Both

Pub/In store: September 2012

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Confident Reader

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US

See pages 100–101
for Scholastic Discover
More™ in English.

Nonfiction/Reference
October 2012

191

Spanish language editions to celebrate!

SCHOLASTIC en español

Dios es bueno todo el tiempo (God Is Good...All the Time)

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45618 0
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45618 0
Pages: 20 SE • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Religious/Christian (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Clifford: La colección (Clifford Collection)

Pub/In store: September 2012
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 45692 0
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 45692 0
Pages: 192 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Classics (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

See page 188 for *God Is Good...All the Time* in English.

See pages 168–169 for *Clifford Collection* in English.

Scholastic en español
September 2012
192



Dios es bueno todo el tiempo (God Is Good . . . All the Time)

Illustrated by Olga and
Aleksey Ivanov

This delightful board book is perfect for little ones! Each spread features a different sweet interaction between children. The text consists of “God is good” on each left hand page followed by the refrain “All the time” on each right hand page. This simple book reminds children to always be thankful, to think of others, and to appreciate God’s goodness.

Also Available

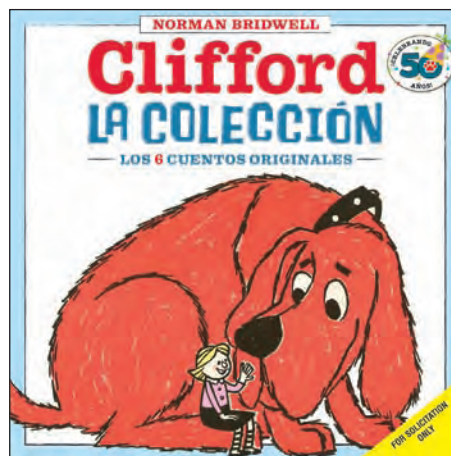
Lee y Aprende: Mis primeros versículos de la Biblia
(My First Read and Learn Favorite Bible Verses)
978 0 545 15406 2 • \$9.99 U.S. • November 2009 (BD)

Lee y Aprende: Mi primer libro de oraciones
(My First Read and Learn Book of Prayers)
978 0 545 09340 8 • \$9.99 U.S. • December 2008 (BD)

Lee y Aprende: Mi primera Biblia
(My First Read and Learn Bible)
978 0 545 05656 4 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2007 (BD)

Lee y Aprende: La Biblia (Read and Learn Bible)
978 0 545 00339 1 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2007 (BD)

Olga and Aleksey Ivanov are a renowned husband and wife team of children’s book illustrators. They immigrated here from Russia in 2002 and have since illustrated over seventy children’s books. They live in Colorado. Visit them online at www.oaivanov.com.



Clifford: La colección (Clifford Collection)

By Norman Bridwell

Celebrate Clifford’s 50th anniversary with this collection of six classic stories that were originally published beginning in 1963!

This book includes: *Clifford the Big Red Dog*, *Clifford at the Circus*, *Clifford Gets a Job*, *Clifford Takes a Trip*, *Clifford’s Good Deeds*, and *Clifford’s Tricks*.

Also included in the book is an original letter from Norman Bridwell to the reader, information about the creation of Clifford—including the original (and never before seen) 1962 painting that inspired the Clifford series!—the story behind the real Emily Elizabeth, and more!



Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children’s books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

Julieta has a playdate and won't even look at Eric. The latest story from the two siblings!

Eric & Julieta: Desastre en la cocina/ A Mess in the Kitchen (Bilingual)

By Isabel Muñoz
Illustrated by Gustavo Mazali

Eric is dying to play with his sister, Julieta, and her friend Lupe, but won't admit it. So he tries to hide one of Julieta's dolls on top of the kitchen shelves.... Unfortunately, as he climbs up, he trips and falls with a loud thump! The girls come to find out what happened, and Eric, to hide his prank, gets them to make cookies for everyone. The idea is as wild as the mess they're about to create.



SCHOLASTIC en español

Eric & Julieta: Desastre en la cocina/A Mess in the Kitchen (Bilingual)

Pub/In store: September 2012

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 35581 0

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 35581 0

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc

Territory: World



Also Available

Eric & Julieta: En el museo/At the Museum (Bilingual)

978 0 545 34512 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Eric & Julieta: Es mío/It's Mine (Bilingual)

978 0 439 78370 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Eric & Julieta: Como mamá/Just Like Mom (Bilingual)

978 0 439 78369 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Isabel Muñoz lives in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She taught language arts and literature to middle school children and also works as a freelance writer and editor. Muñoz has published more than one hundred books for children of all ages.

Eric & Julieta: ¿Ahora, qué?/Now, What? (Bilingual)

978 0 439 78372 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Eric & Julieta: ¿Dónde está Eric?/Where Is Eric? (Bilingual)

978 0 439 78371 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Gustavo Mazali lives in Buenos Aires, Argentina. A self-taught artist, he has illustrated many children's books. Mazali's four children are his main sources of inspiration. His art reflects his children's experiences and expressions.

Scholastic en español
September 2012

193

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

California

Tony Preciado 115
David Shannon..... 8 9

Alhambra

Kazu Kibuishi 84 85

Glendale

George McClements 123

Irvine

Stacia Deutsch.....128 129

Los Angeles

Theo Baker.....80
Lin Oliver80, 140 141
Henry Winkler140 141

Oakland

Mike Jung 40

San Francisco

Jon Agee16
Malín Alegría..... 150 151
Brandi Dougherty..... 165

Santa Barbara

James Buckley, Jr. 118
Sue DiCicco 158 159

Tiburon

K. A. Applegate 148 149

Colorado

Aleksey Ivanov188, 192
Olga Ivanov188, 192

Denver

Avi.....76
Chris Howard 70

Ft. Collins

Donna Cooner69

Connecticut

Suzanne Collins..... 96 97

Milford

Jenifer Corr Morse.....117

Trumbull

Tony Abbott.....142
Patricia Reilly Giff.....120

Florida

Tampa

Mike Maihack 40

Hawaii

Audrey Wood..... 10 11
Don Wood10 11

Kansas

Prairie Village

Weldon Swanson 162

Massachusetts

Chris Lynch55
Jane Yolen.....6 7

Acton

Melissa Stewart.....107

Boston

Kirsty McKay71

Cambridge

Kathryn Lasky24, 46 47, 88

Easthampton

David A. White..... 161

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell.....168 169, 192

Northampton

Lisa Papademetriou..... 77

Michigan

Nic Bishop 103, 104

Missouri

Steve Murrie..... 108

New Jersey

Eireann Corrigan..... 68

Haddonfield

Dan Gutman82

Maplewood

Jim Murphy78 79, 112

Upper Montclair

Sharon Dennis Wyeth.....15

New York

Tedd Arnold..... 121
Carolyn Jackson102
Rhode Montijo 115
Matthew Murrie 108
Mark Teague6 7
Suzanne Weyn60, 61

Astoria

Jeff Hirsch..... 58 59, 91
Raina Telgemeier 86 87

Bedford

Barry Denenberg.....78 79

Brooklyn

Ruth Baron 94 95
Libba Bray 98
Grace Norwich 110 111
Dan Poblocki31

Hudson Valley

Elizabeth Cody Kimmel..... 44

Katonah

Judy Blundell93

New York City

Jeffrey Burton154 155
Lucille Colandro.....74 75
Craig Hatkoff.....105
Lily Karr 163
Sonia Manzano65
Samantha Margles..... 113
Michael Northrop.....90
Matthew Reinhart 4 5
Eliot Schrefer 67
Natalie Standiford 89
R.L. Stine..... 144 145
Amar'e Stoudemire146 147
Chris Van Etten 94 95

Queens

Clare Hutton.....128 129

North Carolina

Charlotte

Carrie Ryan.....2 3

Ohio

Jared Lee.....74 75

Oregon

Jacksonville

Kelly Moore.....63

Larkin Reed.....63

Tucker Reed.....63

Portland

Roland Smith.....34 35

Pacific Northwest

Dav Pilkey.....18 19

Pennsylvania

Neil Connelly.....92

Gouldsboro

Bagram Ibatoulline.....15

Pittsburgh

Sharon G. Flake.....62

Mike Grinti.....42

Rachel Grinti.....42

West Chester

Jerry Spinelli.....22, 23

Rhode Island

North Scituate

Diane Palmisciano.....120

Tennessee

Nashville

Sharon Cameron.....64

Texas

Jay Johnson.....163

Utah

Park City

Bobbie Pyron.....30

South Jordan

James Dashner.....2 3

Vermont

Ellen Miles.....143

South Burlington

Harry Bliss.....12 13

Virginia

Maggie Stiefvater.....56 57

Washington

Seattle

Lynn Maslen Kertell.....124 125

Spokane

Trent Reedy.....41

Walla Walla

Patrick Carman.....48 49

Wisconsin

Appleton

Connie Roop.....109

Peter Roop.....109

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires

Gustavo Mazali.....193

Isabel Muñoz.....193

Alejandro O’Kif.....166

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide

Sean Williams.....54

Brisbane

Michael Gerard Bauer.....45

Sydney

Garth Nix.....54

Emily Rodda.....26 27, 28 29

CANADA

British Columbia

Victoria

Karen Rivers.....43

Ontario

Toronto

Frieda Wishinsky.....114

FRANCE

Cannes

John Bendall-Brunello.....154 155

UNITED KINGDOM

Fiona Land.....160

Kirsten Richards.....165

England

Adam Blade.....52 53, 134

Sue Hendra.....124 125

Carol Thompson.....157

Burnham on Sea

C.J. Skuse.....66

Cambridge

John Bendall-Brunello.....154 155

Dartmoor

Philip Reeve.....72

Devon

Chris d’Lacey.....32 33

Jay d’Lacey.....32 33

Michael Morpurgo.....25

London

Sarwat Chadda.....50

Anna Claybourne.....106

Anthony Horowitz.....51

Axel Scheffler.....14

Chris Wooding.....81

Surrey

Caroline Jayne Church.....156

Scotland

Chris Lynch.....55

St. Andrews

Jane Yolen.....6 7

Glasgow

Julia Donaldson.....14

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books

Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors!

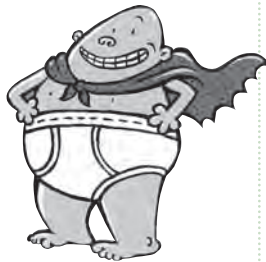
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits, and more!

KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Links to favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



BOOK UPDATE

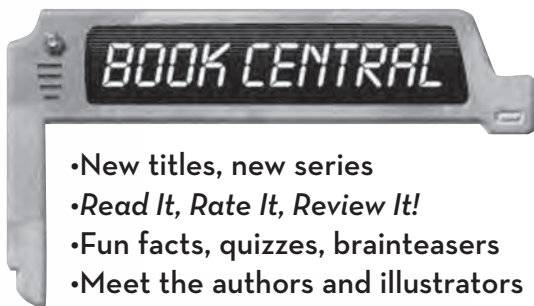
scholastic.com/bookupdate

Subscribe to our
FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER
for information on the latest
trade books released each month.

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides from authors like:

- Meg Cabot
- Patrick Carman
- Suzanne Collins
- Kat Falls
- Cynthia Lord
- Kate Messner
- Dav Pilkey
- Pam Muñoz Ryan
- Maggie Stiefvater
- Deborah Wiles
- Lisa Yee



INVITE AN AUTHOR
scholastic.com/authorvisits



Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit. We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits.

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS
scholastic.com/librarians



- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Author Websites
- Live Chats and Bulletin Boards

The Magic School Bus™

Give Your Event Some Frizzle Sizzle

Bring the real Traveling Magic School Bus to your town for a busful of science fun! This traveling bus is filled with exhibits about ocean life, weather, the solar system, and the human body. To find out more about the Traveling Magic School Bus, please e-mail: travelingMSBinfo@scholastic.com; or visit www.scholastic.com/magicschoolbus/travel.

Bring favorite book characters to life with the following costumes:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Fly Guy
- Geronimo Stilton

Other costumes available periodically.

To schedule, please call 1-800-596-9357

Awards & Honors

ALA Newbery Medal

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978 0 590 36080 7 (HC)
978 0 590 37125 4 (PB)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978 0 439 61383 5 (PB)

ALA Newbery Honor Books

THE MOSTLY TRUE ADVENTURES OF HOMER P. FIGG (2009)

Rodman Philbrick
978 0 439 66818 7 (HC)
978 0 439 66821 7 (PB)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978 0 439 44382 1 (HC)
978 0 439 44383 8 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin
978 0 439 38881 8 (PB)

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer
978 0 531 09539 3 (HC)
978 0 545 35662 6 (PB)
978 0 545 22978 4 (EBK)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 0 439 20307 4 (PB)

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer
978 0 531 06829 8 (HC)
978 0 545 35661 9 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05577 2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978 0 531 05959 3 (HC)
978 0 545 17415 2 (PB)

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle
978 0 531 05837 4 (HC)
978 0 545 39851 0 (PB)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978 0 545 08534 2 (PB)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
978 0 439 78360 6 (Trade PB)
978 0 590 42792 0 (Mass Market PB)

ALA Caldecott Medal

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

ALA Caldecott Honor Books

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine, Illus. by Kadir Nelson
978 0 439 77733 9 (HC)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
978 0 439 33911 7 (HC)
978 0 545 04087 7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)
978 0 545 22750 6 (AUD)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 11494 3 (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978 0 590 18979 8 (HC)
978 0 439 59845 3 (PB)
978 0 439 92493 1 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978 0 590 93002 4 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978 0 590 54340 8 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978 0 531 36001 9 (HC)

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho, Illus. by Holly Meade
978 0 531 09500 3 (HC)

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey
978 0 531 09506 5 (HC)
978 0 531 07139 7 (PB)

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka
978 0 531 05469 7 (HC)
978 0 439 92185 5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Authors

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05574 1 (PB)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47370 5 (HC)

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson
978 0 590 48142 7 (PB)

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05576 5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Authors

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978 0 439 35243 7 (HC)

DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)

Joyce Hansen
978 0 545 26686 4 (HC)
978 0 545 28090 7 (RLB)
978 0 545 22978 4 (EBK)

BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick McKissack, Jr.
978 0 590 68213 8 (PB)

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd
978 0 590 43266 5 (PB)

MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY (1993)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 590 48109 0 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 44691 4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05577 2 (PB)

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson
978 0 531 07035 2 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Illustrators

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978 0 439 35243 7 (HC)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Illustrators

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47893 9 (HC)

RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES—THINK OF THAT! (2002)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47883 0 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978 0 590 54340 8 (HC)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47370 5 (HC)

ALA Michael L. Printz Award

STOLEN (2010)

Lucy Christopher (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 545 17093 2 (HC)
978 0 545 17094 9 (PB)
978 0 545 36111 8 (EBK)

ALA Pura Belpré Award

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Peter Sís
978 0 439 26970 4 (HC)
978 0 439 26998 8 (PB)
978 0 545 29470 6 (EBK)
978 0 545 17600 2 (SP)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

Lucía González, Illus. by Lulu Delacre
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 06757 7 (PB)

ALA Schneider Family Award

For books portraying the disability experience

AFTER EVER AFTER (2010)

Jordan Sonnenblick
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978 0 439 83706 4 (HC)
978 0 439 83708 8 (PB)

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
(TEEN CATEGORY)
978 0 545 05474 4 (HC)
978 0 545 05690 8 (PB)
978 0 545 23184 8 (EBK)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978 0 439 44382 1 (HC)
978 0 439 44383 8 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abee
(TEEN CATEGORY)
978 0 439 33905 6 (PB)

ALA Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham
978 0 439 92231 9 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978 0 439 87756 5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 35791 3 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 67310 5 (PB)

ALA Mildred L. Batchelder Award

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi
978 0 545 00542 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00543 2 (PB)

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub
978 0 439 62771 9 (HC)
978 0 545 35569 8 (EBK)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke
978 0 439 40437 2 (HC)
978 0 545 22770 4 (PB)
978 0 545 41510 1 (EBK)

MORIBITO II: GUARDIAN OF THE DARKNESS (2009)

Nahoko Uehashi
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 545 10295 7 (HC)

ALA William C. Morris Award

A CURSE DARK AS GOLD (2008)

Elizabeth C. Bunce
978 0 439 89576 7 (HC)
978 0 439 89577 4 (PB)
978 0 545 28156 0 (EBK)

ALA Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor

I SPY FLY GUY! (2009)

Tedd Arnold
978 0 545 11028 0 (HC)

HII! FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold
978 0 439 63903 3 (HC)
978 0 439 85311 8 (PB)

National Book Award Winner

WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)

Judy Blundell
978 0 439 90346 2 (HC)
978 0 439 90348 6 (PB)
978 0 545 23216 6 (EBK)
978 0 545 16089 6 (AUD)

National Book Award Finalist

LIPS TOUCH: THREE TIMES (2009)

Laini Taylor, Illus. by Jim Di Bartolo
978 0 545 05585 7 (HC)
978 0 545 05586 4 (PB)
978 0 545 23178 7 (EBK)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

The New York Times Best Illustrated Children's Books of the Year

THE SNOW DAY (2009)

Komoko Sakai
978 0 545 01321 5 (HC)
978 0 545 33760 1 (EBK)

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA (2009)

Shaun Tan
978 0 545 05587 1 (HC)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978 0 439 89529 3 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak, Scenario by Arthur Yorinks, Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart
978 0 439 88050 3 (HC)
978 0 439 89526 2 (SP)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, Illus. by Stephen Savage
978 0 439 49524 0 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 35791 3 (HC)

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers
978 0 439 59841 5 (PB)

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth, Illus. by Barbara McClintock
978 0 590 97219 2 (HC)
978 0 545 01485 4 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978 0 590 93002 4 (HC)

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick
978 0 439 85520 4 (HC)

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka
978 0 531 30057 2 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978 0 531 36001 9 (HC)

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray, Illus. by Raúl Colon
978 0 531 07142 7 (PB)

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year

DRAWING FROM MEMORY (2011)

Allen Say
978 0 545 17686 6 (HC)

THE SCORPIO RACES (2011)

Maggie Stiefvater
978 0 545 22490 1 (HC)
978 0 545 38827 6 (EBK)
978 0 545 35702 9 (AUD)

SERIOUSLY, NORMAN! (2011)

Chris Raschka
978 0 545 29877 3 (HC)
978 0 545 38846 7 (EBK)
978 0 545 35703 6 (AUD)

WONDERSTRUCK (2011)

Brian Selznick
978 0 545 02789 2 (HC)

MOCKINGJAY (2010)

Suzanne Collins
978 0 439 02351 1 (HC)
978 0 545 31060 4 (LIB)
978 0 545 31780 1 (EBK)
978 0 545 10142 4 (AUD)

Awards & Honors

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year (cont.)

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978 0 545 05474 4 (HC)
978 0 545 05690 8 (PB)
978 0 545 23184 8 (EBK)

THE HUNGER GAMES (2008)

Suzanne Collins
978 0 439 02348 1 (HC)
978 0 545 31058 1 (LIB)
978 0 439 02352 8 (PB)
978 0 545 22993 7 (EBK)
978 0 545 09102 2 (AUD)

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 439 91624 0 (HC)
978 0 439 91625 7 (PB)
978 0 545 23202 9 (EBK)

HARRY POTTER AND THE DEATHLY HALLOWS (2007)

J.K. Rowling
978 0 545 01022 1 (HC)
978 0 545 02936 0 (RLB)
978 0 545 13970 0 (PB)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978 0 439 89529 3 (HC)

Scott O'Dell Award

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978 0 590 36080 7 (HC)
978 0 590 37125 4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 0 439 20307 4 (PB)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan
978 0 439 91815 2 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978 0 439 87756 5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978 0 439 37590 0 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 11494 3 (HC)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin
978 0 439 81065 4 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978 0 590 22197 9 (HC)

NCSS CARTER G. WOODSON AWARD

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)

Joanne Oppenheim
978 0 439 56992 7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 63901 9 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 439 91624 0 (HC)
978 0 439 91625 7 (PB)
978 0 545 23202 9 (EBK)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978 0 439 89959 8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)

Mark Teague
978 0 439 20663 1 (HC)
978 0 545 31520 3 (AUD)

WITNESS (2001)

Karen Hesse
978 0 439 27199 8 (HC)
978 0 439 27200 1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)

Jane Yolen, *Illus. by Mark Teague*
978 0 590 31681 1 (HC)
978 0 545 09319 4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978 0 545 08534 2 (PB)

THE CLOCKWORK THREE (2010)

Matthew Kirby
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 545 20337 1 (HC)
978 0 545 20338 8 (PB)
978 0 545 32307 9 (EBK)
978 0 545 24955 3 (AUD)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)

Tony Johnston
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 23384 2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)

Rodman Philbrick
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 590 47412 2 (HC)
978 0 439 28606 0 (PB)

Américas Award

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978 0 439 26970 4 (HC)
978 0 439 26998 8 (PB)
978 0 545 29470 6 (EBK)
978 0 545 17600 2 (SP)

Américas Honor Book

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)

Judith Ortiz Cofer
978 0 439 38578 7 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)

Edwidge Danticat
978 0 439 37300 5 (PB)

FRIDA (2002)

Jonah Winter, *Illus. by Ana Juan*
978 0 590 20320 3 (HC)
978 0 439 33118 0 (SP)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

Américas Commended List

EIGHT DAYS: A STORY OF HAITI (2010)

Edwidge Danticat, *Illus. by Alix Delinois*
978 0 545 27849 2 (HC)

THE LAST OF THE DEATH WARRIORS (2010)

Francisco X. Stork
978 0 545 15133 7 (HC)
978 0 545 15134 4 (PB)
978 0 545 23184 8 (EBK)

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978 0 545 05474 4 (HC)
978 0 545 05690 8 (PB)
978 0 545 23184 8 (EBK)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)

Ana Veciana-Suarez
978 0 545 23121 3 (EBK)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978 0 439 89529 3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)

Faith McNulty, *Illus. by Steven Kellogg*
978 0 590 48359 9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)

Joy Cowley, *Illus. by Nic Bishop*
978 o 590 87175 4 (HC)
978 o 439 78221 o (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978 o 590 22197 9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978 o 439 61383 5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 o 590 44691 4 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books**THE DREAMER (2010)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978 o 439 26970 4 (HC)
978 o 439 26998 8 (PB)
978 o 545 29470 6 (EBK)
978 o 545 17600 2 (SP)

SMILE (2010)

Raina Telgemeier
978 o 545 13205 3 (HC)
978 o 545 13206 o (PB)

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978 o 439 87755 8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978 o 439 92231 9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, *Illus. by Christopher Myers*
978 o 590 54340 8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 o 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 o 439 20307 4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 o 545 05577 2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978 o 531 05959 3 (HC)
978 o 545 17415 2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award**NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)**

Jordan Sonnenblick
978 o 439 75779 9 (HC)
978 o 439 75781 2 (PB)
978 o 545 23189 3 (EBK)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 o 439 35379 3 (HC)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, *Illus. by Jon J Muth*
978 o 439 10839 3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs
978 o 590 60364 5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman
978 o 590 47280 7 (HC)

LIFE, AFTER (2010)

Sarah Darer Littman
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 545 15144 3 (HC)
978 o 545 15145 o (PB)
978 o 545 28315 1 (EBK)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, *Illus. by Wendy Watson*
(HONOR BOOK)

978 o 439 43540 6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 57681 9 (HC)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 07175 8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 53590 8 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)
978 o 439 37590 o (HC)

ERIC A. KIMMEL (AUTHOR) (FOR BODY OF WORK)**Jane Addams Children's Book Award****ESPERANZA RISING (2000)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 o 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 o 439 12042 5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 o 590 18923 1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff
978 o 590 89800 3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 o 439 02345 o (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 37590 o (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 590 18979 8 (HC)
978 o 439 59845 3 (PB)
978 o 439 92493 1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)
978 o 439 78360 6 (Trade PB)
978 o 590 42792 o (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award**THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)**

James Cross Giblin
978 o 439 57290 3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book**SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)**

Deborah Hopkinson
978 o 439 37590 o (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 o 439 26967 4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award**WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)**

Eric A. Kimmel
978 o 5439 07175 8 (HC)

Edgar Allan Poe Award**CHASING VERMEER (2004)**

Blue Balliett
978 o 439 37294 7 (HC)
978 o 439 37297 8 (PB)

AAAS|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books**THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE CLIMATE CHALLENGE (2010)**

Joanna Cole, *Illus. by Bruce Degen*
978 o 590 10826 3 (HC)

LIVING SUNLIGHT: HOW PLANTS BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)

Molly Bang, *Illus. by Penny Chisholm*
978 o 545 04422 6 (HC)

Will Eisner Comic Industry Award**SMILE (2010)**

Raina Telgemeier
Best Publication for Teens
978 o 545 13205 3 (HC)
978 o 545 13206 o (PB)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors**John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship**

Virginia Hamilton
Karen Hesse
Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes
Karen Hesse
Lois Lowry
Walter Dean Myers
Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman
Virginia Hamilton
Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy
Walter Dean Myers
Gary Paulsen
Cynthia Voigt
Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award For Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers,

Monthly Index • Fall 2012

December 2011

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #1: Legacy.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #2: Ignition.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #3: Hunted.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #4: Crushed.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #5: Turbulence.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #6: Invasion.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #7: Fireworks.....	39

February

Hunger Games, The: Movie Tie-In Edition.....	96-97
Hunger Games, The: Official Illustrated Movie Companion.....	96-97
Hunger Games Tribute Guide, The.....	96-97
Mirror Mirror: The Movie Novel.....	186
Mirror Mirror: The Movie Storybook.....	186

March

World of The Hunger Games, The.....	96-97
--	-------

April

Farm Boy.....	25
Pokémon: Amazing Scenes in 3-D.....	182



From *Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat*, page 14.

May

Deltora Quest #1: The Forests of Silence.....	26-27
Deltora Quest #2: The Lake of Tears.....	26-27
LEGO® Ninjago: Rise of the Snakes (Reader #4).....	178-179
Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Olympia the Games Fairy.....	132-133

June

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 2.....	38
Beauty Queens.....	98
Deltora Quest #3: City of the Rats.....	26-27
Deltora Quest #4: The Shifting Sands.....	26-27
Kid Who Became President, The.....	82
Kid Who Ran for President, The.....	82
Troubletwisters Book 2: The Monster.....	54

July

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 3.....	38
Deltora Quest #5: Dread Mountain.....	26-27

Deltora Quest #6: The Maze of the Beast.....	26-27
Election Book, The: The People Pick a President.....	102
Ghost Buddy #2: Mind If I Read Your Mind?..	140-141

August

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 4.....	38
39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 4: Shatterproof.....	34-35
39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Card Pack 2.....	34-35
Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers.....	18-19
Deltora Quest #7: The Valley of the Lost.....	26-27
Deltora Quest #8: Return to Del.....	26-27
Floors.....	48-49
Fourth Grade Rats.....	22
Ghost of Graylock, The.....	31
Rotten Apple #1: Mean Ghouls.....	128-129
Rotten Apple #2: Zombie Dog.....	128-129
Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Junior Novel.....	183
Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Movie Reader.....	183

September

1, 2 at the Zoo.....	158-159
1, 2, 3 in the Sea.....	158-159
3 Below: A Floors Novel.....	48-49
Amber House.....	63
Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves.....	84-85
Animorphs #8: The Alien.....	148-149

Bailey: *At the Museum*..... 12-13

Bob Books: *I Can Ride!*:
Scholastic Reader Level 1.... 124-125

Border Town #3:
Falling Too Fast..... 150-151

Chronicles of Avantia #3,
The: Call to War..... 52-53

Chuggington: *Icy Escapades*..... 174

Claws..... 42

Clifford Collection..... 168-169

Clifford: *La colección*
(Clifford Collection)192

Confectionately Yours #2:
Taking the Cake!77

Dark Unwinding, *The* 64

Dear America: *Christmas*
After All..... 46-47

Defriended..... 94-95

Dinosaurs!..... 154-155

Dios es bueno todo el tiempo
(God Is Good...All the Time)192

Drama86-87

Eleventh Plague, *The* 91

Encyclopedia of Me, *The* 43

Eric & Julieta: *Desastre*
en la cocina/A Mess in
the Kitchen (Bilingual)193

Fly Guy #12: *There's*
a Fly Guy in My Soup121

Geronimo Stilton and the
Kingdom of Fantasy #4:
The Dragon Prophecy 136-137

Go! Go! Go!160

God Is Good...All the Time 188

Hot Wheels: *Extreme Stunts*.....180

How Do Dinosaurs Say
Happy Chanukah? 6-7

How Do Dinosaurs Say
Merry Christmas? 6-7

Infinity Ring Book 1:
A Mutiny in Time..... 2-3



From Amulet #5: *Prince of Elves*, pages 84-85.

Journal of James Edmond
Pease, a Civil War
Union Soldier, The.....78-79

Lalaloopsy: *Christmas Magic*.....171

Lalaloopsy: *Friends Forever*..... 170

LEGO® City: *Merry Christmas,*
LEGO® City!.....175

LEGO® City: *Save This*
Christmas!..... 175

LEGO® Hero Factory:
Mission #1: The Doom Box....176-177

LEGO® Hero Factory:
Mission #2: Legion
of Darkness.....176-177

LEGO® Ninjago: *A Ninja's*
Path (Reader #5)..... 178-179

LEGO® Ninjago: *Snake*
Attack! 178-179

Let's Get Dressed!156

Littlest Elf, *The*165

Lucky Stars #3: *Wish Upon*
a Song..... 130-131

Malice #2: *Havoc*..... 81

My Christmas Treasury..... 164

My Race Car.....161

My Santa Claus.....163

My Turtle and Me 157

NFL: *Superstars 2012*181

NFL: *Wideouts!*.....181

Pokémon: *Comic Reader #1:*
Battle for the Bolt Badge182

Power Rangers Samurai:
Official Handbook..... 172

Rainbow Magic Special
Edition: Cheryl the
Christmas Tree Fairy 132-133

Raven Boys, *The*..... 56-57

Redakai: *Official Handbook* 173

Revolution of Evelyn
Serrano, The..... 65

Monthly Index • Fall 2012

<i>Ripley's Believe It or Not!</i> Special Edition 2013.....	116
<i>Romeo and Juliet Together</i> (And Alive!) at Last.....	76
<i>Salsa Stories</i>	83
<i>Scholastic Almanac</i> for Kids 2013.....	117
<i>Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:</i> <i>Crías de animals</i> (Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies).....	190-191
<i>Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:</i> <i>Los pingüinos</i> (Scholastic Discover More: Penguins)...	190-191
<i>Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:</i> <i>Los planetas</i> (Scholastic Discover More: Planets).....	190-191
<i>Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:</i> <i>Mi cuerpo</i> (Scholastic Discover More: My Body).....	190-191
<i>Scooby-Doo! and the</i> <i>Tank of Terrors</i>	184
<i>Skip*Hop: Who's Hiding?</i>	162
<i>Spiders: Scholastic</i> <i>Reader Level 2</i>	104
<i>Strings Attached</i>	93
<i>Super Grammar</i>	115
<i>Super Secret Adventure</i> <i>Club, The: Scholastic Reader</i> <i>Level 1</i>	123
<i>Thea Stilton #12: Thea Stilton</i> <i>and the Prince's Emerald</i>	138-139
<i>Third Grade Angels</i>	23
<i>Undead</i>	71
<i>Wickedpedia</i>	94-95

October

<i>Animal Grossapedia</i>	107
<i>Bar Code Rebellion</i>	60
<i>Bar Code Tattoo, The</i>	60

<i>Beast Quest #24: Amulet</i> <i>of Avantia: Stealth the</i> <i>Ghost Panther</i>	134
<i>Bluford High #15: Schooled</i>	152
<i>Dogs of Winter, The</i>	30
<i>Geeks, Girls, and</i> <i>Secret Identities</i>	40
<i>Geronimo Stilton #51:</i> <i>The Enormouse Pearl Heist</i>	135
<i>Giant and How He</i> <i>Humbugged America, The</i>	112
<i>Golden Door, The</i>	28-29
<i>Goosebumps: Most</i> <i>Wanted: Planet of the</i> <i>Lawn Gnomes</i>	144-145
<i>Granddaughter Necklace, The</i>	15
<i>I Am #3: Helen Keller</i>	110-111
<i>It's Duffy Time!</i>	10-11
<i>Jangles: A BIG Fish Story</i>	8-9
<i>Lucky Stars #4: Wish Upon</i> <i>a Party</i>	130-131
<i>Magisterium</i>	58-59
<i>Nic Bishop Snakes</i>	103
<i>Puppy Place, The: Cocoa</i>	143

<i>Rain & Fire: A Companion to</i> <i>the Last Dragon Chronicles ...</i>	32-33
<i>Savage Fortress, The</i>	50
<i>Scholastic Discover More:</i> <i>Bugs</i>	100-101
<i>Scholastic Discover More:</i> <i>Dinosaurs</i>	100-101
<i>Skinny</i>	69
<i>Sound Bender</i>	80
<i>Star Wars: A Galactic</i> <i>Pop-Up Adventure</i>	4-5
<i>STAT #2: Double Team</i>	146-147
<i>Stealing Air</i>	41
<i>Takedown</i>	62
<i>Thea Stilton Special Edition:</i> <i>The Journey to Atlantis</i>	136-137

November

<i>100 Deadliest Things</i> <i>on the Planet</i>	106
<i>Bar Code Prophecy, The</i>	61
<i>Bob Books: Buddy to</i> <i>the Rescue: Scholastic</i> <i>Reader Level 1</i>	124-125



From *How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah?*, pages 56-57.



From *How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas?*, pages 56-57.

Border Town #4:
No Second Chances 150-151

Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters 89

Endangered.....67

Fiercely and Friends: The Sneaky Snow Fox 120

Gatekeepers #5, The: Oblivion..... 51

Infinity Ring Book 2..... 2-3

Legend of the Ghost Dog..... 44

Lucky Stars #5: Wish Upon a Superstar..... 130-131

Other Side of Town, The..... 16

Panda Patrol: Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 105

Rockoholic..... 66

Rootless..... 70

Scholastic Book of World Records 2013..... 117

Scrivener's Moon.....72

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!..... 74-75

Unspoken: A Story from the Underground Railroad.....17

Vietnam Book Three: Free-Fire Zone..... 55

December

39 Clues Cahills Vs. Vespers, The: Book 5..... 36-37

Believing Game, The..... 68

Bluford High #16: Breaking Point.....152

Chronicles of Avantia #1, The: First Hero..... 52-53

Deadlies, The: Book 3..... 24

Dragon: Reader #9: Dragon Goes Ice Skating 122

I Am #4: Martin Luther King, Jr...... 110-111

Journal of William Thomas Emerson, a Revolutionary War Patriot, The..... 78-79

Just a Dog..... 45

Lucky Stars #6: Wish Upon a Gift 130-131

Miracle Stealer, The 92

MythBusters: Confirm or Bust! Science Fair Book #2..... 113

Profiles #4: Civil Champions114

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Florence the Friendship Fairy 132-133

Scholastic Year in Sports 2013.....118

Scooby-Doo!: Mystery #2: The Frozen Giant185

Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat ...14

Tales of Famous Animals 109

Thea Stilton #13: Thea Stilton and the Murder on the Orient Express138-139

Trapped 90

Underworlds #4: The Ice Dragon.....142

While You Were Sleeping.....108

Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost Wolf 88



From *The Other Side of Town*, page 16.

Imprint Index • Fall 2012



Amber House, by Kelly Moore, Tucker Reed, and Larkin Reed ... 63

Dogs of Winter, The, by Bobbie Pyron30

Encyclopedia of Me, The, by Karen Rivers..... 43

Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities, by Mike Jung, illustrated by Mike Maihack..... 40

Granddaughter Necklace, The, by Sharon Dennis Wyeth, illustrated by Bagram Ibatoulline 15

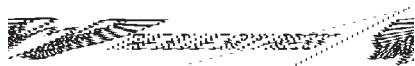
Miracle Stealer, The, by Neil Connelly..... 92

Savage Fortress, The, by Sarwat Chadda.....50

Stealing Air, by Trent Reedy..... 41

Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat, by Julia Donaldson, illustrated by Axel Scheffler 14

Third Grade Angels, by Jerry Spinelli 23



Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers, by Dav Pilkey..18-19

How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah?, by Jane Yolen, illustrated by Mark Teague 6-7

How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas?, by Jane Yolen, illustrated by Mark Teague 6-7

It's Duffy Time!, by Audrey Wood, illustrated by Don Wood10-11

Jangles: A BIG Fish Story, by David Shannon.....8-9



From Nic Bishop: *Snakes*, page 103.



1, 2 at the Zoo, by Sue DiCicco158-159

1, 2, 3 in the Sea, by Sue DiCicco158-159

Dinosaurs!, by Jeffrey Burton, illustrated by John Bendall-Brunello..... 154-155

Fly Guy #12: There's a Fly Guy in My Soup, by Tedd Arnold.....121

Go! Go! Go!, illustrated by Fiona Land160

Let's Get Dressed!, by Caroline Jayne Church156

Littlest Elf, The, by Brandi Dougherty, illustrated by Kirsten Richards165

My Christmas Treasury164

My Race Car, by Ace Landers, illustrated by David A. White.....161

My Santa Claus, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Jay Johnson163

My Turtle and Me, illustrated by Carol Thompson157

*Skip*Hop: Who's Hiding?*, illustrated by Weldon Swanson162

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!, by Lucille Colandro, illustrated by Jared Lee 74-75

Wheels on the Bus, The, illustrated by Alejandro O'Kif (POSTPONED)166



Claws, by Mike and Rachel Grinti..... 42

Rockoholic, by C.J. Skuse..... 66

Undead, by Kirsty McKay 71

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: Christmas After All, by Kathryn Lasky ...46-47



Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves, by Kazu Kibuishi84-85

Drama, by Raina Telgemeier86-87

Licensed Publishing

Bob Books: Buddy to the Rescue: Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Lynn Maslen Kertell, illustrated by Sue Hendra 124-125

Bob Books: I Can Ride! Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Lynn Maslen Kertell, illustrated by Sue Hendra... 124-125

Chuggington: Icy Escapades..... 174

Clifford Collection, by Norman Bridwell.....168-169

Dragon: Reader #9: Dragon Goes Ice Skating.....122

Hot Wheels: Extreme Stunts.....180

Lalaloopsy: Christmas Magic 171

Lalaloopsy: Friends Forever.....170

LEGO® City: Merry Christmas, LEGO® City!175

LEGO® City: Save This Christmas!..... 175

LEGO® Hero Factory: Mission #1: The Doom Box ...176-177

LEGO® Hero Factory: Mission #2: Legion of Darkness.....176-177

LEGO® Ninjago: A Ninja's Path (Reader #5).....178-179

LEGO® Ninjago: Rise of the Snakes (Reader #4)178-179

LEGO® Ninjago: Snake Attack!178-179

Mirror Mirror: The Movie Novel..... 186

Mirror Mirror: The Movie Storybook..... 186

NFL: Superstars 2012181

NFL: Wideouts!.....181

Pokémon: Amazing Scenes in 3-D182

Pokémon: Comic Reader #1: Battle for the Bolt Badge182

Power Rangers Samurai: Official Handbook 172

Redakai: Official Handbook 173

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2013.....116

Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Junior Novel.....183

Scooby-Doo: Big Top Scooby: Movie Reader.....183

Scooby-Doo!: Mystery #2: The Frozen Giant185

Scooby-Doo! and the Tank of Terrors 184

God Is Good...All the Time, illustrated by Olga and Aleksey Ivanov 188



Other Side of Town, The, by Jon Agee 16



Fiercely and Friends: The Sneaky Snow Fox, by Patricia Reilly Giff, illustrated by Diane Palmisciano 120

Rain & Fire: A Companion to the Last Dragon Chronicles, by Chris and Jay d'Lacey..... 32-33

Star Wars: A Galactic Pop-Up Adventure, by Matthew Reinhart..... 4-5



Skinny, by Donna Cooner 69

SCHOLASTIC

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 2..... 38

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 3..... 38

39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 4 38

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #1: Legacy..... 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #2: Ignition..... 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #3: Hunted 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #4: Crushed..... 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #5: Turbulence 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #6: Invasion..... 39

39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #7: Fireworks 39

39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 4: Shatterproof, by Roland Smith 34-35

39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 5 by Linda Sue Park..... 36-37

39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Card Pack 2..... 34-35

SCHOLASTIC DISCOVER MORE

Scholastic Discover More: Bugs 100-101

Scholastic Discover More: Dinosaurs 100-101



Clifford: La colección (Clifford Collection), by Norman Bridwell.....192

Dios es bueno todo el tiempo (God Is Good...All the Time), illustrated by Olga and Aleksey Ivanov192

Eric & Julieta: Desastre en la cocina/A Mess in the Kitchen (Bilingual), by Isabel Muñoz, illustrated by Gustavo Mazali193

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Crías de animals (Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies), by Andrea Pinnington 190-191

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Los pingüinos (Scholastic Discover More: Penguins), by Penelope Arlon 190-191

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Los planetas (Scholastic Discover More: Planets), by Penelope Arlon 190-191

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
Mi cuerpo (Scholastic Discover
More: My Body), by Andrea
Pinnington..... 190-191



100 Deadliest Things on the
Planet, by Anna Claybourne 106

Animal Grossapedia,
by Melissa Stewart 107

Animorphs #8: The Alien,
by K. A. Applegate 148-149

Bar Code Rebellion,
by Suzanne Weyn 60

Bar Code Tattoo, The,
by Suzanne Weyn 60

Beast Quest #24: Amulet of
Avantia: Stealth the Ghost
Panther, by Adam Blade 134

Beauty Queens, by Libba Bray... 98

Bluford High #15: Schooled,
by Paul Langan..... 152

Bluford High #16: Breaking Point,
by Karyn Langhorne Folan
and Paul Langan..... 152

Border Town #3: Falling Too
Fast, by Malín Alegría..... 150-151

Border Town #4: No Second
Chances, by Malín Alegría... 150-151

Confectionately Yours #2:
Taking the Cake!,
by Lisa Papademetriou..... 77

Confessions of the Sullivan
Sisters, by Natalie Standiford..... 89

Defriended, by Ruth Baron ... 94-95

Deltora Quest #1: The Forests
of Silence, by Emily Rodda 26-27

Deltora Quest #2: The Lake
of Tears, by Emily Rodda 26-27

Deltora Quest #3: City of
the Rats, by Emily Rodda..... 26-27

Deltora Quest #4: The Shifting
Sands, by Emily Rodda 26-27

Deltora Quest #5: Dread
Mountain, by Emily Rodda 26-27

Deltora Quest #6: The Maze
of the Beast,
by Emily Rodda..... 26-27

Deltora Quest #7: The Valley
of the Lost, by Emily Rodda ... 26-27

Deltora Quest #8: Return to Del,
by Emily Rodda..... 26-27

Eleventh Plague, The,
by Jeff Hirsch..... 91

Floors, by Patrick Carman..... 48-49

Fourth Grade Rats,
by Jerry Spinelli 22

Geronimo Stilton #51: The
Enormouse Pearl Heist,
by Geronimo Stilton 135

Geronimo Stilton and the
Kingdom of Fantasy #4:
The Dragon Prophecy,
by Geronimo Stilton 136-137

Goosebumps: Most Wanted:
Planet of the Lawn Gnomes,
by R.L. Stine 144-145

Hunger Games, The:
Movie Tie-In Edition,
by Suzanne Collins..... 96-97

Hunger Games, The:
Official Illustrated
Movie Companion 96-97

Hunger Games Tribute
Guide, The 96-97

I Am #3: Helen Keller,
by Grace Norwich 110-111

I Am #4: Martin Luther King, Jr.,
by Grace Norwich 110-111

Journal of James Edmond
Pease, a Civil War Union
Soldier, The, by Jim Murphy.... 78-79

Journal of William Thomas
Emerson, a Revolutionary
War Patriot, The,
by Barry Denenberg..... 78-79

Kid Who Became President,
The, by Dan Gutman..... 82

Kid Who Ran for President,
The, by Dan Gutman..... 82

Lucky Stars #3: Wish Upon
a Song, by Phoebe Bright... 130-131

Lucky Stars #4: Wish Upon
a Party, by Phoebe Bright... 130-131

Lucky Stars #5: Wish Upon
a Superstar, by Phoebe
Bright 130-131

Lucky Stars #6: Wish Upon
a Gift, by Phoebe Bright..... 130-131

Malice #2: Havoc,
by Chris Wooding..... 81

MythBusters: Confirm or
Bust! Science Fair Book #2,
by Samantha Margles..... 113

Panda Patrol: Scholastic Reader
Level 3, by Craig Hatkoff 105

Profiles #4: Civil Champions,
by Frieda Wishinsky 114

Puppy Place, The: Cocoa,
by Ellen Miles 143

Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Cheryl the Christmas Tree Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 132-133

Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Florence the Friendship Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 132-133

Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Olympia the Games Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 132-133

Romeo and Juliet Together
(And Alive!) at Last, by Avi 76

Rotten Apple #1: Mean Ghouls,
by Stacia Deutsch..... 128-129

Rotten Apple #2: Zombie
Dog, by Clare Hutton..... 128-129

Scholastic Almanac
for Kids 2013..... 117

Scholastic Book of World
Records 2013,
by Jenifer Corr Morse..... 117

Scholastic Year in Sports 2013,
by James Buckley, Jr.118

Sound Bender,
by Lin Oliver and Theo Baker.... 80

Spiders: Scholastic Reader
Level 2, by Nic Bishop 104

STAT #2: Double Team,
by Amar'e Stoudemire,
illustrated by Tim Jessell 146-147

Strings Attached,
by Judy Blundell 93

Super Secret Adventure Club,
The: Scholastic Reader Level 1,
by George McClements 123

Thea Stilton #12: Thea Stilton
and the Prince's Emerald,
by Thea Stilton..... 138-139

Thea Stilton #13: Thea Stilton
and the Murder on the Orient
Express, by Thea Stilton..... 138-139

Thea Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey to Atlantis,
by Thea Stilton..... 136-137

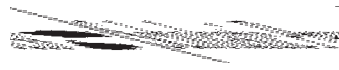
Trapped, by Michael Northrop.. 90

Underworlds #4: The Ice Dragon,
by Tony Abbott, illustrated by
Antonio Javier Caparo 142

While You Were Sleeping,
by Steve and
Matthew Murrie 108

Wickedpedia,
by Chris Van Etten 94-95

World of The Hunger
Games, The 96-97



3 Below: A Floors Novel,
by Patrick Carman.....48-49

Bailey: At the Museum,
by Harry Bliss 12-13

Bar Code Prophecy, The,
by Suzanne Weyn 61

Believing Game, The,
by Eireann Corrigan..... 68

Chronicles of Avantia #1, The:
First Hero, by Adam Blade.....52-53

Chronicles of Avantia #3, The:
Call to War, by Adam Blade ...52-53

Dark Unwinding, The,
by Sharon Cameron..... 64

Deadlies, The: Book 3, by
Kathryn Lasky, illustrated
by Stephen Gilpin..... 24

Endangered, by Eliot Schrefer67

Farm Boy,
by Michael Morpurgo..... 25

Gatekeepers #5, The: Oblivion,
by Anthony Horowitz 51

Ghost Buddy #2: Mind If I Read
Your Mind?, by Henry Winkler
and Lin Oliver..... 140-141

Ghost of Graylock, The,
by Dan Poblocki 31

Giant and How He Humbugged
America, The, by Jim Murphy 112

Golden Door, The,
by Emily Rodda..... 28-29

Infinity Ring Book 1: A Mutiny
in Time, by James Dashner 2-3

Infinity Ring Book 2,
by Carrie Ryan..... 2-3

Just a Dog,
by Michael Gerard Bauer..... 45

Legend of the Ghost Dog,
by Elizabeth Cody Kimmel.....44

Magisterium,
by Jeff Hirsch58-59

Nic Bishop Snakes,
by Nic Bishop 103

Raven Boys, The,
by Maggie Stiefvater 56-57

Revolution of Evelyn Serrano,
The, by Sonia Manzano 65

Rootless, by Chris Howard.....70

Salsa Stories, by Lulu Delacre 83

Scrivener's Moon,
by Philip Reeve72

Takedown, by Sharon G. Flake... 62

Troubletwisters Book 2:
The Monster, by Garth Nix
and Sean Williams 54

Unspoken: A Story from the
Underground Railroad,
by Henry Cole.....17

Vietnam Book Three: Free-Fire
Zone, by Chris Lynch..... 55

Wolves of the Beyond #4:
Frost Wolf, by Kathryn Lasky 88



Election Book, The:
The People Pick a President,
by Carolyn Jackson..... 102

Super Grammar,
by Tony Preciado, illustrated
by Rhode Montijo 115

Tales of Famous Animals,
by Peter and Connie Roop 109

Title/Author Index • Fall 2012

1, 2 at the Zoo.....	158-159
1, 2, 3 in the Sea.....	158-159
3 Below: A Floors Novel.....	48-49
39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 2.....	38
39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 3.....	38
39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files Book 4.....	38
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #1: Legacy.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #2: Ignition.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #3: Hunted.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #4: Crushed.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #5: Turbulence.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #6: Invasion.....	39
39 Clues, The: Rapid Fire #7: Fireworks.....	39
39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 4: Shatterproof.....	34-35
39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 5.....	36-37
39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Card Pack 2.....	34-35
100 Deadliest Things on the Planet.....	106

A

Abbott, Tony.....	142
Agee, Jon.....	16
Alegría, Malín.....	150-151
Amber House.....	63
Animal Grossapedia.....	107
Animorphs #8: The Alien.....	148-149



From *Scooby Doo!*, pages 183-184.

Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves.....	84-85
Applegate, K. A.....	148-149
Arlon, Penelope.....	190-191
Arnold, Tedd.....	121
Avi.....	76

B

Bailey: At the Museum.....	12-13
Baker, Theo.....	80
Bar Code Prophecy, The.....	61
Bar Code Rebellion.....	60
Bar Code Tattoo, The.....	60
Baron, Ruth.....	94-95
Bauer, Michael Gerard.....	45
Beast Quest #24: Amulet of Avantia: Stealth the Ghost Panther.....	134
Beauty Queens.....	98
Believing Game, The.....	68
Bendall-Brunello, John.....	154-155
Bishop, Nic.....	103, 104
Blade, Adam.....	52-53, 134
Bliss, Harry.....	12-13
Bluford High #15: Schooled.....	152

Bluford High #16: Breaking Point.....	152
Blundell, Judy.....	93
Bob Books: Buddy to the Rescue: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....	124-125
Bob Books: I Can Ride! Scholastic Reader Level 1....	124-125
Border Town #3: Falling Too Fast.....	150-151
Border Town #4: No Second Chances.....	150-151
Bray, Libba.....	98
Bridwell, Norman.....	168-169, 192
Bright, Phoebe.....	130-131
Buckley, Jr., James.....	118
Burton, Jeffrey.....	154-155

C

Cameron, Sharon.....	64
Caparo, Antonio Javier.....	142
Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers.....	18-19
Carman, Patrick.....	48-49
Chadda, Sarwat.....	50
Chronicles of Avantia #1, The: First Hero.....	52-53
Chronicles of Avantia #3, The: Call to War.....	52-53
Chuggington: Icy Escapades.....	174
Church, Caroline Jayne.....	156
Claws.....	42
Claybourne, Anna.....	106
Clifford Collection.....	168-169
Clifford: La colección (Clifford Collection).....	192
Colandro, Lucille.....	74-75

Cole, Henry.....17
 Collins, Suzanne.....96-97
*Confectionately Yours #2:
 Taking the Cake!*.....77
*Confessions of the
 Sullivan Sisters*.....89
 Connelly, Neil.....92
 Cooner, Donna.....69
 Corrigan, Eireann.....68

D

Dark Unwinding, The.....64
 Dashner, James.....2-3
Deadlies, The: Book 3.....24
*Dear America: Christmas
 After All*.....46-47
Defriended.....94-95
 Delacre, Lulu.....83
*Deltora Quest #1:
 The Forests of Silence*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #2:
 The Lake of Tears*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #3:
 City of the Rats*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #4:
 The Shifting Sands*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #5:
 Dread Mountain*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #6:
 The Maze of the Beast*.....26-27

*Deltora Quest #7:
 The Valley of the Lost*.....26-27
*Deltora Quest #8:
 Return to Del*.....26-27
 Denenberg, Barry.....78-79
 Deutsch, Stacia.....128-129
 DiCicco, Sue.....158-159
Dinosaurs!.....154-155
*Dios es bueno todo el tiempo
 (God Is Good...All the Time)*.....192
 d'Lacey, Chris.....32-33
 d'Lacey, Jay.....32-33
Dogs of Winter, The.....30
 Donaldson, Julia.....14
 Dougherty, Brandi.....165
*Dragon: Reader #9:
 Dragon Goes Ice Skating*.....122
Drama.....86-87

E

*Election Book, The:
 The People Pick a President*.....102
Eleventh Plague, The.....91
Encyclopedia of Me, The.....43
Endangered.....67
*Eric & Julieta: Desastre en
 la cocina/A Mess in the Kitchen
 (Bilingual)*.....193

F

Farm Boy.....25
*Fiercely and Friends:
 The Sneaky Snow Fox*.....120
 Flake, Sharon G.....62
Floors.....48-49
*Fly Guy #12: There's a Fly Guy
 in My Soup*.....121
 Folan, Karyn Langhorne.....152
Fourth Grade Rats.....22

G

*Gatekeepers #5, The:
 Oblivion*.....51
*Geeks, Girls, and Secret
 Identities*.....40
*Geronimo Stilton #51: The
 Enormouse Pearl Heist*.....135
*Geronimo Stilton and the
 Kingdom of Fantasy #4:
 The Dragon Prophecy*.....136-137
*Ghost Buddy #2: Mind If I
 Read Your Mind?*.....140-141
Ghost of Graylock, The.....31
*Giant and How He
 Humbugged America, The*.....112
 Giff, Patricia Reilly.....120
 Gilpin, Stephen.....24
Go! Go! Go!.....160
God Is Good...All the Time.....188
Golden Door, The.....28-29
*Goosebumps: Most Wanted:
 Planet of the Lawn
 Gnomes*.....144-145
Granddaughter Necklace, The.....15
 Grinti, Mike.....42
 Grinti, Rachel.....42
 Gutman, Dan.....82



From *Drama*, pages 86-87.

H

Hatkoff, Craig 105
 Hendra, Sue 124-125
 Hirsch, Jeff 58-59, 91
 Horowitz, Anthony 51
Hot Wheels: Extreme Stunts 180
How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Chanukah? 6-7
How Do Dinosaurs Say Merry Christmas? 6-7
 Howard, Chris 70
Hunger Games, The: Movie Tie-In Edition 96-97
Hunger Games, The: Official Illustrated Movie Companion 96-97
Hunger Games Tribute Guide, The 96-97
 Hutton, Clare 128-129

I

I Am #3: Helen Keller 110-111
I Am #4: Martin Luther King, Jr. 110-111
 Ibatoulline, Bagram 15
Infinity Ring Book 1: A Mutiny in Time 2-3
Infinity Ring Book 2 2-3
It's Duffy Time! 10-11
 Ivanov, Aleksey 188, 192
 Ivanov, Olga 188, 192

J

Jackson, Carolyn 102
Jangles: A BIG Fish Story 8-9



From *Unspoken*, page 17.

Jessell, Tim 146-147
 Johnson, Jay 163
Journal of James Edmond Pease, a Civil War Union Soldier, The 78-79
Journal of William Thomas Emerson, a Revolutionary War Patriot, The 78-79
 Jung, Mike 40
Just a Dog 45

K

Karr, Lily 163
 Kertell, Lynn Maslen 124-125
 Kibuishi, Kazu 84-85
Kid Who Became President, The 82
Kid Who Ran for President, The 82
 Kimmel, Elizabeth Cody 44

L

Lalaloopsy: Christmas Magic 171
Lalaloopsy: Friends Forever 170
 Land, Fiona 160
 Landers, Ace 161
 Langan, Paul 152
 Lasky, Kathryn 24, 46-47, 88
 Lee, Jared 74-75
Legend of the Ghost Dog 44
LEGO® City: Merry Christmas, LEGO® City! 175
LEGO® City: Save This Christmas! 175
LEGO® Hero Factory: Mission #1: The Doom Box 176-177
LEGO® Hero Factory: Mission #2: Legion of Darkness 176-177
LEGO® Ninjago: A Ninja's Path (Reader #5) 178-179
LEGO® Ninjago: Rise of the Snakes (Reader #4) 178-179

Title/Author Index • Fall 2012

LEGO® Ninjago:
Snake Attack!..... 178-179
Let's Get Dressed!.....156
Littlest Elf, The165
Lucky Stars #3:
Wish Upon a Song..... 130-131
Lucky Stars #4:
Wish Upon a Party..... 130-131
Lucky Stars #5:
Wish Upon a Superstar 130-131
Lucky Stars #6:
Wish Upon a Gift..... 130-131
Lynch, Chris 55

M

Magisterium58-59
Maihack, Mike 40
Malice #2: Havoc 81
Manzano, Sonia 65
Margles, Samantha113
Mazali, Gustavo193
McClements, George.....123
McKay, Kirsty..... 71
Meadows, Daisy..... 132-133
Miles, Ellen143
Miracle Stealer, The..... 92
Mirror Mirror: The Movie Novel ..186
Mirror Mirror: The Movie
Storybook..... 186
Montijo, Rhode115
Moore, Kelly..... 63
Morpurgo, Michael..... 25
Morse, Jenifer Corr117
Muñoz, Isabel193
Murphy, Jim 78-79, 112
Murrie, Matthew108
Murrie, Steve108
My Christmas Treasury164

My Race Car161
My Santa Claus163
My Turtle and Me157
MythBusters: Confirm or Bust!
Science Fair Book #2113
N
NFL: Superstars 2012181
NFL: Wideouts!181
Nic Bishop Snakes 103
Nix, Garth 54
Northrop, Michael..... 90
Norwich, Grace110-111

O

O'Kif, Alejandro166
Oliver, Lin.....80, 140-141
Other Side of Town, The..... 16

P

Palmisciano, Diane 120
Panda Patrol: Scholastic
Reader Level 3..... 105
Papademetriou, Lisa.....77
Park, Linda Sue..... 36-37
Pilkey, Dav.....18-19
Pinnington, Andrea 190-191
Poblocki, Dan 31
Pokémon: Amazing Scenes
in 3-D.....182
Pokémon: Comic Reader #1:
Battle for the Bolt Badge.....182
Power Rangers Samurai:
Official Handbook 172
Preciado, Tony115
Profiles #4: Civil Champions114
Puppy Place, The: Cocoa.....143

Pyron, Bobbie30

R

Rain & Fire: A Companion to
the Last Dragon Chronicles.. 32-33
Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Cheryl the Christmas
Tree Fairy 132-133
Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Florence the Friendship
Fairy 132-133
Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Olympia the Games Fairy .. 132-133
Raven Boys, The..... 56-57
Redakai: Official Handbook 173
Reed, Larkin..... 63
Reed, Tucker..... 63
Reedy, Trent..... 41
Reeve, Philip72
Reinhart, Matthew.....4-5
Revolution of Evelyn
Serrano, The..... 65
Richards, Kirsten165
Ripley's Believe It or Not!
Special Edition 2013116
Rivers, Karen..... 43
Rockoholic..... 66
Rodda, Emily.....26-27, 28-29
Romeo and Juliet Together
(And Alive!) at Last 76



From *Hero and Friends: The Sneaky Snow Fox*, page 120.

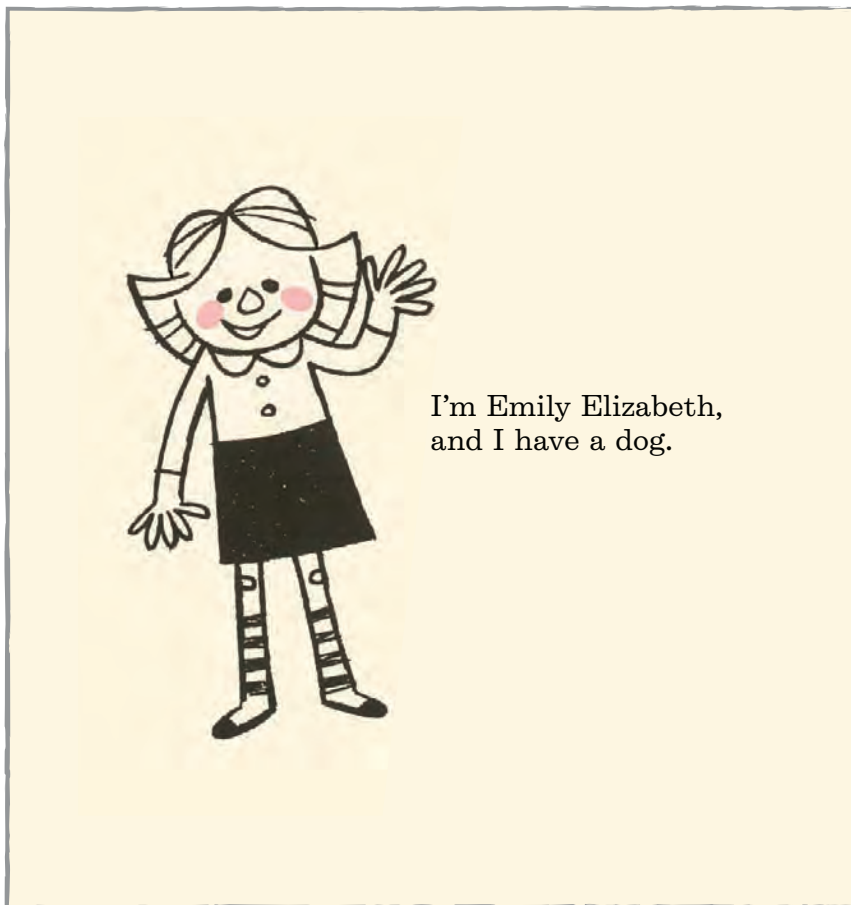
Roop, Connie109
 Roop, Peter109
 Rootless.....70
 Rotten Apple #1:
 Mean Ghouls 128-129
 Rotten Apple #2:
 Zombie Dog..... 128-129
 Ryan, Carrie 2-3

S

Salsa Stories..... 83
 Savage Fortress, The.....50
 Scheffler, Axel..... 14
 Scholastic Almanac
 for Kids 2013..... 117

Scholastic Book of
 World Records 2013 117
 Scholastic Discover More:
 Bugs.....100-101
 Scholastic Discover More:
 Dinosaurs.....100-101
 Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
 Crías de animals (Scholastic
 Discover More:
 Animal Babies) 190-191
 Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
 Los pingüinos (Scholastic
 Discover More: Penguins)... 190-191
 Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo: Los
 planetas (Scholastic
 Discover More: Planets)..... 190-191

Scholastic Explora Tu Mundo:
 Mi cuerpo (Scholastic
 Discover More: My Body)... 190-191
 Scholastic Year in Sports 2013118
 Schrefer, Eliot.....67
 Scooby-Doo: Big Top
 Scooby: Junior Novel.....183
 Scooby-Doo: Big Top
 Scooby: Movie Reader183
 Scooby-Doo!: Mystery #2:
 The Frozen Giant185
 Scooby-Doo! and the
 Tank of Terrors 184
 Scrivener's Moon.....72
 Shannon, David.....8-9
 Skinny 69
 Skip*Hop: Who's Hiding?.....162
 Skuse, C.J..... 66
 Smith, Roland 34-35
 Sound Bender..... 80
 Spiders: Scholastic
 Reader Level 2..... 104
 Spinelli, Jerry..... 22, 23
 Standiford, Natalie89
 Star Wars: A Galactic
 Pop-Up Adventure 4-5
 STAT #2: Double Team 146-147
 Stealing Air..... 41
 Stewart, Melissa 107
 Stiefvater, Maggie..... 56-57
 Stilton, Geronimo135, 136-137
 Stilton, Thea..... 136-137, 138-139
 Stine, R.L.144-145
 Stoudemire, Amar'e 146-147
 Strings Attached..... 93
 Super Grammar..... 115



From Clifford Collection, pages 168-169.

Title/Author Index • Fall 2012

*Super Secret Adventure Club,
The: Scholastic Reader Level 1*...123
Swanson, Weldon162

T

Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat... 14
Takedown 62
Tales of Famous Animals.....109
Teague, Mark 6-7
Telgemeier, Raina.....86-87
*Thea Stilton #12: Thea Stilton
and the Prince's Emerald*.....138-139
*Thea Stilton #13: Thea Stilton
and the Murder on the
Orient Express*138-139
*Thea Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey to Atlantis* 136-137
*There Was an Old Lady
Who Swallowed a Rose!* 74-75
Third Grade Angels..... 23

Thompson, Carol157
Trapped..... 90
*Troubletwisters Book 2:
The Monster*..... 54

U

Undead 71
*Underworlds #4:
The Ice Dragon*142
*Unspoken: A Story from
the Underground Railroad*.....17

V

Van Etten, Chris 94-95
*Vietnam Book Three:
Free-Fire Zone*..... 55

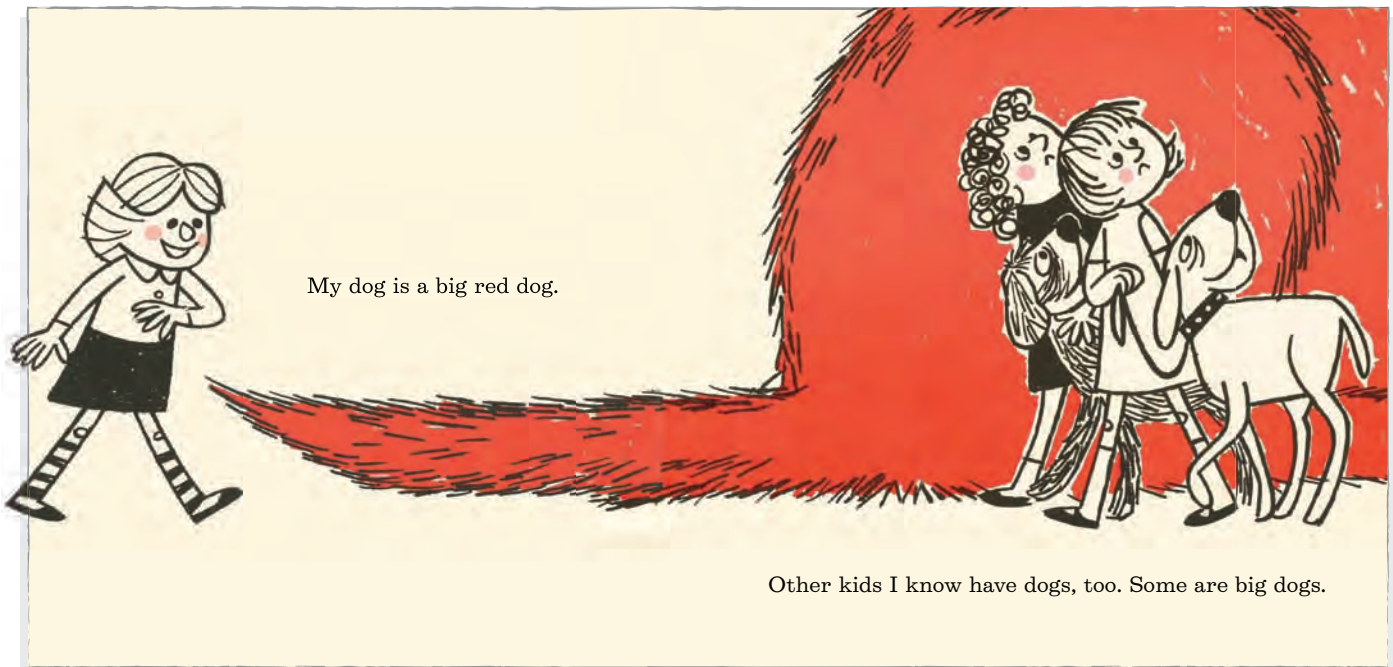
W

Weyn, Suzanne 60, 61

*Wheels on the Bus, The
(POSTPONED)*.....166
While You Were Sleeping.....108
White, David A.....161
Wickedpedia..... 94-95
Williams, Sean 54
Winkler, Henry 140-141
Wishinsky, Frieda.....114
Wood, Audrey10-11
Wood, Don10-11
Wooding, Chris..... 81
*World of The Hunger
Games, The*96-97
*Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost
Wolf*.....88
Wyeth, Sharon Dennis 15

Y

Yolen, Jane..... 6-7



From *Clifford Collection*, pages 168-169.

Fall 2012 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call Scholastic Inc.
at 1 888 724 1872.
Please call between the hours of
8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and
inquiries to Scholastic Inc.
Please order books by title and full 13 digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten digit Scholastic Inc.
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

Scholastic Customer Service
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
Order Department
1 877 724 1872

ORDERS BY EMAIL:

TradeCustomerService@Scholastic.com

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Scholastic Customer Service
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Or call 1 888 724 1872 between the hours
of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

Or, email at
TradeCustomerService@Scholastic.com

FOR INFORMATION ON OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800 229 9406
FAX 888 784 2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll free at 1 800 229 9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be
returned for credit if they were ordered from
Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in
saleable condition, and are returned no sooner
than 90 days after publication date or no
later than 120 days after they are declared
out of print. For more details on credits for
returns, contact your sales representative.
Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1 800 SCHOLASTIC (1 800 724 6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL FREE TO:

1 800 560 6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcovers:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100 \$999 save 25%

\$1000 \$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents
of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are
suitable for both trade and library use. Picture
books are Smyth sewn and reinforced. Books for
older readers are casebound and have three
piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are
also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905 887 7323

Call toll free (Canada Only): 1 800 268 3848

Fax toll free (Canada Only): 1 866 346 1288

E mail: Trade Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the
International Export Department at:

Scholastic International Marketing
Support Center

Tel: +1 646 330 5288

Fax: +1 646 837 7878

Email: marketsupport@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and
Premium Sales, contact:

Corrine Van Natta

557 Broadway

New York, NY 10012-3999

212 389 3261 or Fax: 212 389 3065

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms
contained in a customer's purchase order or
other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor

New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1 212 966 1990

Fax: 1 212 966 2073

Website: www.cbcbooks.org

Order Dept: 1 800 999 2160

Order Dept Fax: 1 888 807 9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of
the Children's Book Council, a non profit
organization that promotes the enjoyment
and use of children's trade books and related
materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week
each May. Go to the CBC's website for full
details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational
Paperback Association at www.edupaperback.org
for author biographies and many other
resources for teachers.

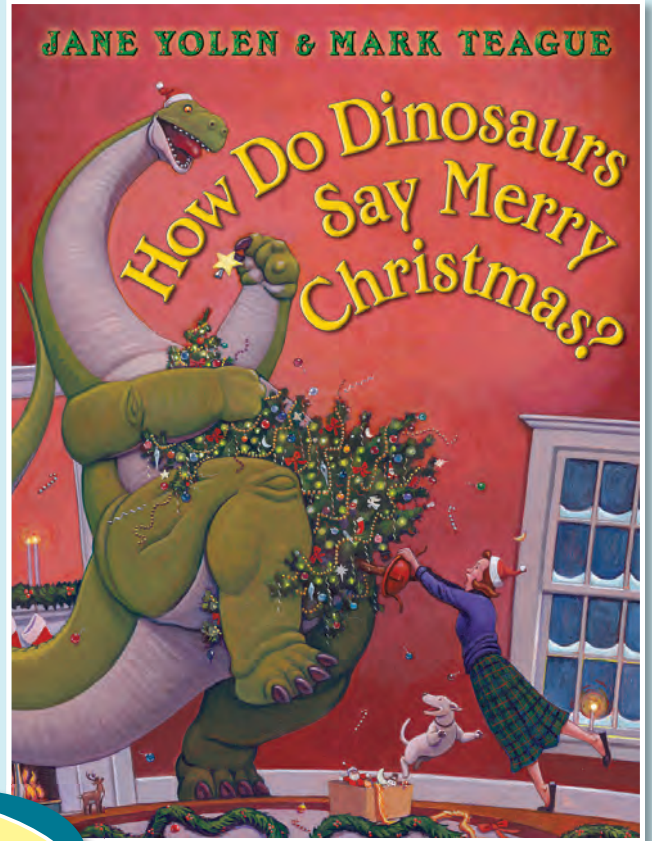
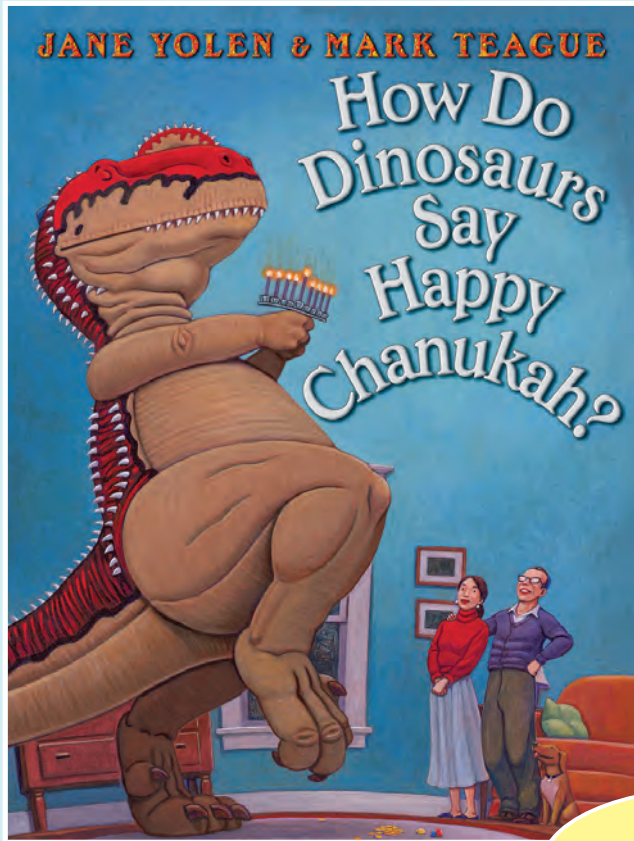
Ordering Information

Fall 2012

216

All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change. The Lantern logo, The Blue Sky Press, Cartwheel Books Chicken House, Dear America, Michael di Capua Books, Orchard Books, Scholastic Reader, Point, Scholastic Discover More, Scholastic en español, Scholastic Paperbacks, Scholastic Press, Little Shepherd, Graphix, and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and logos used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2012 Scholastic Inc. All rights reserved. All information shown, including but not limited to art, covers, and publishing details, is for solicitation purposes only and subject to change.

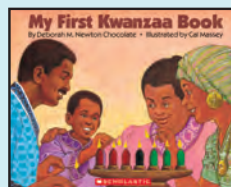
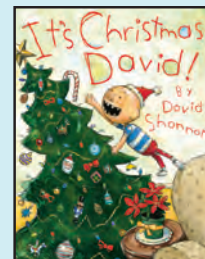
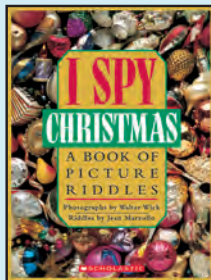
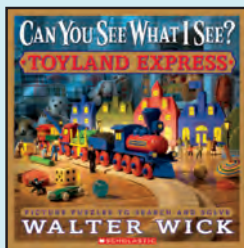
HOLIDAY PICTURE BOOKS TO TREASURE

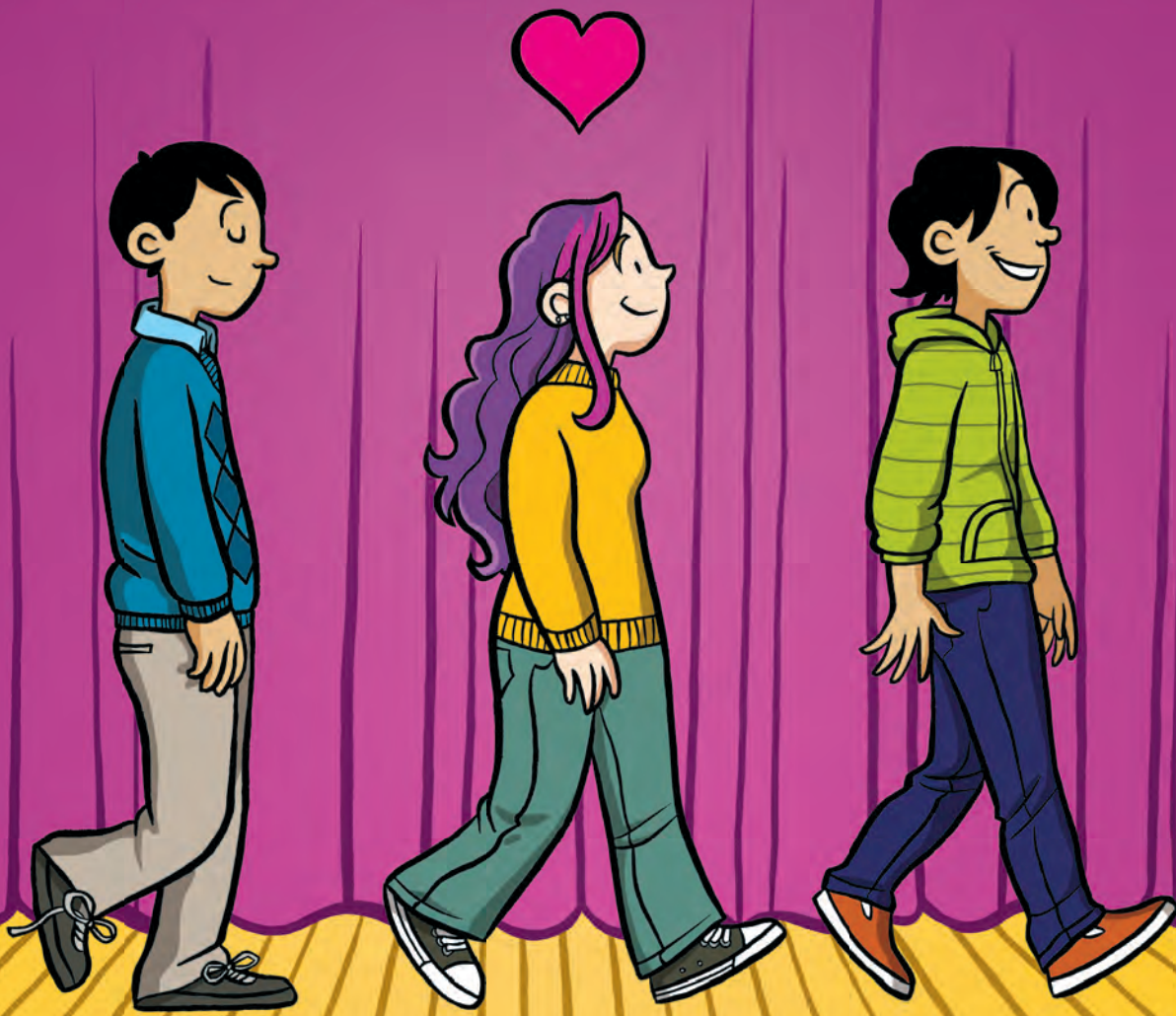


New from
Jane Yolen and
Mark Teague!



OTHER HOLIDAY
FAVORITES!





Front cover illustration © 2012 by Dav Pilkey. Back cover illustration © 2012 by Raina Telgemeier.

 SCHOLASTIC

SCHOLASTIC.COM

557 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10012

608932

Please recycle this catalog.